NPAC SMS/Vendor Certification and Regression Test Plan

For New Vendors Certification and Existing Vendors Regression Testing up to and including NPAC Release 4.1a

Chapter 11

May 7, 2019

Release 4.1a

**Table of Contents**

[11. Individual Turn Up Test Scenarios related to NPAC Release 3.1. 3](#_Toc7104654)

[11.1 NANC 179 – TN Range Notification Test Cases 4](#_Toc7104655)

[11.2 NANC 240 – No Cancellation of SVs Based on Expiration of T2 Timer Test Cases 155](#_Toc7104656)

[11.3 NANC 294 – Change Due Date Edit Functionality in the NPAC SMS for 7pm on Due Date Problems 183](#_Toc7104657)

[11.4 NANC 328 – Tunable for Long and Short Business Days 193](#_Toc7104658)

[11.5 NANC 329 – Prioritization for SOA Notifications 209](#_Toc7104659)

# Individual Turn Up Test Scenarios related to NPAC Release 3.1.

Section 11 contains all test cases written for Vendor Turn Up testing of Release 3.1.x of the NPAC software.

With the adoption of NANC 460, CMIP single TN notification message formats have been sunset and only TN Range Notification message formats are used. Most of the test cases in this section identify the SV notifications being sent to SOA(s) and sometimes list out the data being sent in the notification including the TN and Subscription Version (SV) ID information. The actual formats of the TN and SV ID information being sent in notifications to SOAs depends on the interface type (CMIP vs. XML) as well as the TNs being operated on (single TN, TN range) and whether or not the SV IDs associated with the TN range are consecutive. When TN and SV ID information is listed as part of a notification being sent to SOA, it will represent one of the following:

* Notification associated with a CMIP single TN or TN range request, XML TN range request, and for TN range requests, the SV IDs associated with a TN range are consecutive (can be represented by a start/end SV ID range):
  + start TN
  + end TN (will be the same as the start TN for a notification associated with a CMIP single TN request)
  + start SV ID
  + end SV ID (will be the same as the start SV ID for a notification associated with a CMIP single TN request)
* Notification associated with an XML single TN request:
  + TN
  + SV ID
* Attribute Value Change and Status Attribute Value Change Notifications associated with a CMIP TN Range request where the SV IDs associated with the TN Range are non-consecutive:
  + start TN
  + end TN
  + list of SV IDs
* Notification associated with an XML TN Range request where the SV IDs associated with the TN Range are non-consecutive; also for CMIP Cancel Acknowledgement and Donor Service Provider Customer Disconnect Date notifications for a TN range where the SV IDs are non-consecutive:
  + list of {TN, SV ID} pairs

In the impacted test cases defined below, if the test case includes notifications that identify TN/SV ID, the flows may define this as TN information and SV ID information and the reader should refer to this section to understand the actual TN and SV ID information sent.

## 11.1 NANC 179 – TN Range Notification Test Cases

**NOTE:** Before proceeding with the test cases in this section, the NPAC and Service Provider Test Engineers need to do some coordination and planning so that test cases that require consecutive SVIDs across multiple TN ranges can be set up.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **A.** | **TEST IDENTITY** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Number:** | | **2.1** | | SUT Priority: | | **SOA** | | R | | |
| **LSMS** | | N/A | | |
|  | **Objective:** | | SOA - Old SP Personnel create a range of Inter-Service Provider subscription versions. New SP does not submit their create request. Initial and Final Concurrence Windows expire. – Success | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **B.** | **REFERENCES** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **NANC Change Order Revision Number:** | |  | | Change Order Number(s): | | NANC 179 | | | | |
|  | **NANC FRS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Requirement(s):** | | RR3-237, RR3-239, RR5-113, RR5-115,  R4-8 | | | | |
|  | **NANC IIS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Flow(s):** | | B.5.1.1, B.5.1.1.1, B.5.1.4.3, B.5.1.4.4 | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **C.** | **PREREQUISITE** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite Test Cases:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite NPAC Setup:** | | 1. Verify that the SOA Notification Priority tunable parameters are set to the default values for the Old Service Provider. 2. Verify that this is the first port for the NPA-NXX. 3. Verify the SOA Supports SV Type, Optional Data support indicators and Medium Timer Support indicator are set to production values for the Service Provider under test. | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite SP Setup:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **D.** | **TEST STEPS and EXPECTED RESULTS** | | | | | | |
| **Row #** | **NPAC or SP** | **Test Step** | | **NPAC or SP** | | **Expected Result** | | | |
| 1. | SP | 1. Using the SOA, Old SP Personnel submit an Inter-Service Provider subscription version Create request to the NPAC for a range of at least two consecutive TNs. Specify a due date that is greater than or equal to the NPA-NXX Live Timestamp. 2. The SOA sends an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionOldSP-Create in CMIP (or OCRQ – OldSpCreateRequest in XML) to the NPAC for the range of TNs they wish to create. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION subscriptionVersionOldSP-Create request in CMIP (or OCRQ – OldSpCreateRequest in XML) from the Old SP SOA and verifies that each attribute specified is valid according to system requirements. | | | |
| 2. | NPAC | 1. NPAC SMS issues an M-CREATE Request subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself for each TN in the range to create the respective subscription versions on the NPAC SMS.  2. The NPAC SMS proceeds to set the Initial and Final Concurrence Timers for this Subscription Version based on the New Service Provider Port-In Timer Type and SP Business Type and the Old Service Provider Port-Out Timer Type and SP Business Type settings in their respective Customer Profiles and if both Service Providers indicated in the port request support the Medium Timer Indicator, then the OldSPMediumTimerIndicator value is also considered. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives each M-CREATE Request subscriptionVersionNPAC for each TN in the range and issues an M-CREATE Response subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself for each TN to set the subscription versions status to ‘pending’ and set the subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp and subscriptionCreationTimeStamp to the current date and time for each subscription version. | | | |
| 3. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionOldSP-Create Response in CMIP (or OCRR – OldSpCreateReply in XML) to the Old SP SOA indicating the subscription versions were successfully created. | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-ACTION subscriptionVersionOldSP-Create Response in CMIP (or OCRR – OldSpCreateReply in XML) from the NPAC SMS indicating the subscription versions were successfully created, the status is ‘pending’ and the subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp and subscriptionCreationTimeStamp were set appropriately. | | | |
| 4 | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeObjectCreation in CMIP (or VOCN – SvObjectCreationNotification in XML) to the Old SP SOA that contains one set of subscription version information for the range of TNs containing the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID * subscriptionOldSP * subscriptionNewCurrentSP * subscriptionOldSp-DueDate * subscriptionOldSP-Authorization * subscriptionOldSP-AuthorizationTimeStamp * subscriptionStatusChangeCauseCode (if subscriptionOldSP-Authorization set to false) * subscriptionVersionStatus  1. subscriptionTimerType (if supported) 2. subscriptionBusinessType (if supported)  * subscriptionOldSPMediumTimerIndicator (if supported) | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VOCN – SvObjectCreationNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 5 | SP | Old SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT from the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the Old SP SOA. | | | |
| 6 | NPAC | The NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeObjectCreation notification in CMIP (or VOCN – SvObjectCreationNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID * subscriptionOldSP * subscriptionNewCurrentSP * subscriptionOldSP-DueDate * subscriptionOldSP-Authorization * subscriptionOldSP-AuthorizationTimeStamp * subscriptionStatusChangeCauseCode (if subscriptionOldSP-Authorization set to false) * subscriptionVersionStatus * subscriptionTimerType (if supported) * subscriptionBusinessType (if supported) * subscriptionOldSPMediumTimerIndicator (if supported) | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VOCN – SvObjectCreationNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 7. | SP | New SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT from the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 8. | NPAC | NPAC SMS determines this is the first use for the NPA-NXX.  1. NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionNewNPA-NXX in CMIP (or NNXN – NewNpaNxxNotification in XML) to all LSMSs in the region accepting downloads for the NPA-NXX.  2. NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionNewNPA-NXX in CMIP (or NNXN – NewNpaNxxNotification in XML) to Old and New SP SOAs. | | SP | | 1. All LSMSs in the region accepting downloads for the NPA-NXX receives the M-EVENT-REPORT and issue an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) back to the NPAC SMS.  2. Old SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT and issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) back to the NPAC SMS.  3. New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT and issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) back to the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 9. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the range of subscription versions created in this test case. | | NPAC | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘pending’. | | | |
| 10. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA, Old SP Personnel perform a local query for the subscription versions created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘pending’. | | | |
| 11. | SP – Conditional | Old SP Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription versions created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘pending’ on the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 12. | NPAC | NPAC SMS waits for concurrence from the New SP for the range of TN’s the Old SP created. | | SP | | New SP SOA DOES NOT respond to the create request and the Service Provider Concurrence Window tunable expires. | | | |
| 13. | NPAC | Once the Initial Concurrence Window has expired, the NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeNew SP-CreateRequest notification in CMIP (or VNIN – SvNewSpCreateNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID * subscriptionOldSP * subscriptionOldSP-DueDate * subscriptionOldSP-Authorization * subscriptionOldSP-AuthorizationTimeStamp * subscriptionStatusChangeCauseCode (if subscriptionOldSP-Authorization set to false) * subscriptionTimerType (if supported) * subscriptionBusinessType (if supported) | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT(s) in CMIP (or VNIN – SvNewSpCreateNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 14. | SP | New SP SOA issues M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation(s) in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT from the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation(s) in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 15. | NPAC | NPAC SMS waits for concurrence from the New SP for the range of TN’s the Old SP created. | | SP | | New SP SOA does not respond to the create request and the Final Concurrence Window expires. | | | |
| 16. | NPAC | Once the Final Concurrence Window has expired, the NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeNewSP-FinalCreateWindowExpiration in CMIP (or VNFN – SvNewSpFinalCreateWindowExpirationNotification in XML) to the Old SP SOA according to their Final Create Window Expiration Notification Indicator setting   * If the setting is TRUE, they will receive the notification containing the following attributes: * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID * subscriptionOldSP * subscriptionNewCurrentSP * subscriptionOldSP-DueDate * subscriptionOldSP-Authorization * subscriptionOldSP-AuthorizationTimeStamp * subscriptionStatusChangeCauseCode (if subscriptionOldSP-Authorization set to false) * subscriptionTimerType (if supported) * subscriptionBusinessType (if supported) * If the setting is FALSE, no notification is sent. | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeNewSP- FinalCreateWindowExpiration in CMIP (or VNFN – SvNewSpFinalCreateWindowExpirationNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS according to their Final Create Window Expiration Notification Indicator setting. | | | |
| 17. | SP | Old SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT from the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the Old SP SOA. | | | |
| 18. | NPAC | If the Final Create Window Expiration Notification Indicator is set to TRUE, the NPAC SMS issues a subscriptionVersionRangeNewSP-FinalCreateWindowExpiration notification in CMIP (or VNFN – SvNewSpFinalCreateWindowExpirationNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID * subscriptionOldSP * subscriptionNewCurrentSP * subscriptionOldSP-DueDate * subscriptionOldSP-Authorization * subscriptionOldSP-AuthorizationTimeStamp * subscriptionStatusChangeCauseCode (if subscriptionOldSP-Authorization set to false) * subscriptionTimerType (if supported) * subscriptionBusinessType (if supported)   If the Final Create Window Expiration Notification Indicator is set to FALSE, the NPAC SMS does not send the notification to the New SP SOA. | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT(s) in CMIP (or (or VNFN – SvNewSpFinalCreateWindowExpirationNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS according to the setting of their Final Create Window Expiration Notification Indicator. | | | |
| 19. | SP | If the notification was received the New SP SOA issues M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation(s) in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT from the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | If sent, NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation(s) in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 20. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the range of subscription versions created in this test case. | | NPAC | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘pending’. | | | |
| 21. | SP – Optional | Via the SOA, Old SP Personnel perform a local query for the subscription versions created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘pending’. | | | |
| 22. | SP – Conditional | Old SP Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription versions created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘pending’ on the NPAC SMS. | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **A.** | **TEST IDENTITY** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Number:** | | **2.2** | | SUT Priority: | | **SOA** | | R | | |
| **LSMS** | | N/A | | |
|  | **Objective:** | | SOA – New Service Provider Personnel create a range of 3 Inter-Service Provider subscription versions. Old Service Provider Personnel does not submit their create request. Initial Concurrence Window Expires. Final Concurrence Window Expires. – Success | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **B.** | **REFERENCES** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **NANC Change Order Revision Number:** | |  | | Change Order Number(s): | | NANC 179 | | | | |
|  | **NANC FRS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Requirement(s):** | | RR5-113, RR5-114, RR6-81 | | | | |
|  | **NANC IIS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Flow(s):** | | B.5.1.1,1, B.5.1.2, B.5.1.4.1, B.5.1.4.2 | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **C.** | **PREREQUISITE** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite Test Cases:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite NPAC Setup:** | | 1. Verify that the SOA Notification Priority tunable parameters are set to the default values for the New Service Provider. 2. Verify the SOA Supports SV Type, Optional Data support indicators and Medium Timer Support indicator are set to production values for the Service Provider under test. | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite SP Setup:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **D.** | **TEST STEPS and EXPECTED RESULTS** | | | | | | |
| **Row #** | **NPAC or SP** | **Test Step** | | **NPAC or SP** | | **Expected Result** | | | |
| 1. | SP | 1. Using the SOA, New SP Personnel submit an Inter-Service Provider subscription version Create request to the NPAC for a range of at least three consecutive TNs. Specify a due date that is equal to or greater than the NPA-NXX Live Timestamp. 2. The SOA sends an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionNewSP-Create in CMIP (or NCRQ – NewSpCreateRequest in XML) to the NPAC SMS for the range of TNs they wish to create. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION subscriptionVersionNewSP-Create request in CMIP (or NCRQ – NewSpCreateRequest in XML) from the New SP SOA and verifies that each attribute specified is valid according to system requirements. | | | |
| 2. | NPAC | 1. NPAC SMS issues an M-CREATE Request subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself for each TN in the range to create the respective subscription versions on the NPAC SMS.  2. The NPAC SMS proceeds to set the Initial and Final Concurrence Timers for this Subscription Version based on the New Service Provider Port-In Timer Type and SP Business Type and the Old Service Provider Port-Out Timer Type and SP Business Type settings in their respective Customer Profiles and if both Service Providers indicated in the port request support the Medium Timer Indicator, then the NewSPMediumTimerIndicator value is also considered. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives each M-CREATE Request subscriptionVersionNPAC for each TN in the range and issues an M-CREATE Response subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself for each TN to set the subscription versions status to ‘pending’ and set the subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp and subscriptionCreationTimeStamp to the current date and time for each subscription version. | | | |
| 3. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionNewSP-Create Response in CMIP (or NCRR – NewSpCreateReply in XML) to the New SP SOA indicating the subscription versions were successfully created. | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-ACTION subscriptionVersionNewSP-Create Response in CMIP (or NCRR – NewSpCreateReply in XML) from the NPAC SMS indicating the subscription versions were successfully created, the status is ‘pending’ and the subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp and subscriptionCreationTimeStamp were set appropriately. | | | |
| 4. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeObjectCreation in CMIP (or VOCN – SvObjectCreationNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID * subscriptionOldSP * subscriptionNewCurrentSP * subscriptionNewSP-DueDate * subscriptionNewSP-CreationTimeStamp * subscriptionVersionStatus * subscriptionTimerType (if supported) * subscriptionBusinessType (if supported) * subscriptionNewSPMediumTimerIndicator (if supported) | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VOCN – SvObjectCreationNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 5. | SP | New SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT from the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 6. | NPAC | The NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeObjectCreation in CMIP (or VOCN – SvObjectCreationNotification in XML) to the Old SP SOA that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID * subscriptionOldSP * subscriptionNewCurrentSP * subscriptionNewSP-DueDate * subscriptionNewSP-CreationTimeStamp * subscriptionVersionStatus * subscriptionTimerType (if supported) * subscriptionBusinessType (if supported) * subscriptionNewSPMediumTimerIndicator (if supported) | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VOCN – SvObjectCreationNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 7. | SP | Old SP SOA issues M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation(s) in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT(s) from the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation(s) in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the Old SP SOA. | | | |
| 8. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the range of subscription versions created in this test case. | | NPAC | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘pending’. | | | |
| 9. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA, New SP Personnel perform a local query for the subscription versions created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘pending’. | | | |
| 10. | SP – Conditional | New SP Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription versions created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘pending’ on the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 11. | NPAC | NPAC SMS waits for concurrence from the Old SP for the range of TN’s the New SP created. | | SP | | Old SP SOA DOES NOT respond to the create request and the Initial Concurrence Window expires. | | | |
| 12. | NPAC | Once the Initial Concurrence Window has expired, the NPAC SMS issues one M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeOldSP-ConcurrenceRequest notification in CMIP (or VOIN – SvOldSpConcurrence Notification in XML) to the Old SP SOA that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID * subscriptionNewSP * subscriptionNewSP-DueDate * subscriptionNewSP-CreationTimeStamp * subscriptionTimerType (if supported) * subscriptionBusinessType (if supported) | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT(s) in CMIP (or VOIN – SvOldSpConcurrenceNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 13. | SP | Old SP SOA issues M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation(s) in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT from the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation(s) in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the Old SP SOA. | | | |
| 14. | NPAC | NPAC SMS waits for concurrence from the Old SP for the range of TN’s the New SP created. | | SP | | Old SP SOA DOES NOT respond to the create request and the Service Provider Concurrence Failure Window tunable expires. | | | |
| 15. | NPAC | The NPAC SMS issues one M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeOldSPFinalConcurrenceWindowExpiration in CMIP (or VOFN – SvOldSpFinalConcurrenceWindowExpirationNotification in XML) to the Old SP SOA that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID * subscriptionTimerType (if supported) * subscriptionBusinessType (if supported) | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VOFN – SvOldSpFinalConcurrenceWindowExpirationNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 16. | SP | Old SP SOA issues M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation(s) in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT from the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation(s) in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the Old SP SOA. | | | |
| 17. | NPAC | If the SV old SP final concurrence timer expiration notify to new SP priority is set,  NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeOldSPFinalConcurrenceWindowExpiration in CMIP (or VOFN – SvOldSpFinalConcurrenceWindowExpirationNotification in XML) to the New Service Provider SOA at the Final interval. | | SP | | If the New Service Provider supports it, their SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VOFN – SvOldSpFinalConcurrenceWindowExpirationNotification in XML) at the Final Concurrence interval and issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 18. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the range of subscription versions created in this test case. | | NPAC | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘pending’. | | | |
| 19. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA, New SP Personnel perform a local query for the subscription versions created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘pending’. | | | |
| 20. | SP – Conditional | New SP Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription versions created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘pending’ on the NPAC SMS. | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **A.** | **TEST IDENTITY** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Number:** | | **2.3** | | SUT Priority: | | **SOA** | | R | | |
| **LSMS** | | N/A | | |
|  | **Objective:** | | SOA – New Service Provider Personnel create one Inter-Service Provider subscription version. Both Old and New Service Providers do their creates. NPAC SMS manages the notifications accordingly. – Success | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **B.** | **REFERENCES** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **NANC Change Order Revision Number:** | |  | | Change Order Number(s): | | NANC 179 | | | | |
|  | **NANC FRS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Requirement(s):** | | RR5-113, RR5-114, RR6-81 | | | | |
|  | **NANC IIS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Flow(s):** | | B.5.1.2, B.5.1.4 | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **C.** | **PREREQUISITE** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite Test Cases:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite NPAC Setup:** | | 1. Verify that the SOA Notification Priority tunable parameters are set to the default values for the New Service Provider. 2. Verify the SOA Supports SV Type, Optional Data support indicators and Medium Timer Support indicator are set to production values for the Service Provider under test. | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite SP Setup:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **D.** | **TEST STEPS and EXPECTED RESULTS** | | | | | | |
| **Row #** | **NPAC or SP** | **Test Step** | | **NPAC or SP** | | **Expected Result** | | | |
| 1. | SP | 1. Using the SOA, New SP Personnel submit an Inter-Service Provider subscription version Create request to the NPAC for one TN. Specify a due date that is greater than or equal to the NPA-NXX Live Timestamp. 2. The SOA sends an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionNewSP-Create in CMIP (or NCRQ – NewSpCreateRequest in XML) to the NPAC SMS for the range of TNs they wish to create. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION subscriptionVersionNewSP-Create request in CMIP (or NCRQ – NewSpCreateRequest in XML) from the New SP SOA and verifies that each attribute specified is valid according to system requirements. | | | |
| 2. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-CREATE Request subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself for the TN to create the respective subscription version on the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-CREATE Request subscriptionVersionNPAC for the TN and issues an M-CREATE Response subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself for the TN to set the subscription version status to ‘pending’ and set the subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp and subscriptionCreationTimeStamp to the current date and time for the subscription version. | | | |
| 3. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionNewSP-Create Response in CMIP (or NCRR – NewSpCreateReply in XML) to the New SP SOA indicating the subscription version was successfully created. | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-ACTION subscriptionVersionNewSP-Create Response in CMIP (or NCRR – NewSpCreateReply in XML) from the NPAC SMS indicating the subscription version was successfully created, the status is ‘pending’ and the subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp and subscriptionCreationTimeStamp were set appropriately. | | | |
| 4. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeObjectCreation in CMIP (or VOCN – SvObjectCreationNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN (CMIP only) * start SVID * end SVID (CMIP only) * subscriptionOldSP * subscriptionNewCurrentSP * subscriptionNewSP-DueDate * subscriptionNewSP-CreationTimeStamp * subscriptionVersionStatus * subscriptionTimerType (if supported) * subscriptionBusinessType (if supported)  1. subscriptionNewSPMediumTimerIndicator (if supported) | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VOCN – SvObjectCreationNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 5. | SP | New SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT from the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 6. | NPAC | The NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeObjectCreation in CMIP (or VOCN – SvObjectCreationNotification in XML) to the Old SP SOA that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN (CMIP only) * start SVID * end SVID (CMIP only) * subscriptionOldSP * subscriptionNewCurrentSP * subscriptionNewSP-DueDate * subscriptionNewSP-CreationTimeStamp * subscriptionVersionStatus * subscriptionTimerType (if supported) * subscriptionBusinessType (if supported) * subscriptionNewSPMediumTimerIndicator (if supported) | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VOCN – SvObjectCreationNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 7. | SP | Old SP SOA issues M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation(s) in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT from the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the Old SP SOA. | | | |
| 8. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the subscription version created in this test case. | | NPAC | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’. | | | |
| 9. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA, New SP Personnel perform a local query for the subscription version created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’. | | | |
| 10. | SP – Conditional | New SP Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription version created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’ on the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 11. | SP | 1. Using the SOA, Old SP Personnel submit an Inter-Service Provider subscription version Create request to the NPAC for the same TN as created by the New SP in Row 1. 2. The SOA sends an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionOldSP-Create in CMIP (or OCRQ – OldSpCreateRequest in XML) to the NPAC for the TN. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION subscriptionVersionOldSP-Create request in CMIP (or OCRQ – OldSpCreateRequest in XML) from the Old SP SOA and verifies that each attribute specified is valid according to system requirements. | | | |
| 12. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-SET Request subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself for the TN to create the respective subscription version on the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives each M-SET Request subscriptionVersionNPAC for the TN and issues an M-SET Response subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself for the TN to set the subscription versions status to ‘pending’ and set the subscriptionVersionOld-SP-AuthorizationTimeStamp and subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp to the current date and time for the subscription version. | | | |
| 13. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionOldSP-Create Response in CMIP (or OCRR – OldSpCreateReply in XML) to the Old SP SOA indicating the subscription version was successfully created. | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-ACTION subscriptionVersionOldSP-Create Response in CMIP (or OCRR – OldSpCreateReply in XML) from the NPAC SMS | | | |
| 14. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeAttributeValueChange in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the Old SP SOA that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN (CMIP only) * start SVID * end SVID (CMIP only) * subscriptionOldSP-DueDate * subscriptionOldSP-Authorization * subscriptionOldSP-AuthorizationTimeStamp * subscriptionTimerType (if supported and the value changed as a result of the OldSP-Create Action) * subscriptionBusinessType (if supported and the value changed as a result of the OldSP-Create Action) * subscriptionOldSPMediumTimerIndicator (if supported) | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 15. | SP | Old SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT from the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the Old SP SOA. | | | |
| 16. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeAttributeValueChange in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) for the TN to the New SP SOA that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN (CMIP only) * start SVID * end SVID (CMIP only) * subscriptionOldSP-DueDate * subscriptionOldSP-Authorization * subscriptionOldSP-AuthorizationTimeStamp * subscriptionTimerType (if supported and the value changed as a result of the OldSP-Create Action) * subscriptionBusinessType (if supported and the value changed as a result of the OldSP-Create Action) * subscriptionOldSPMediumTimerIndicator (if supported) | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 17. | SP | New SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT from the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 18. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the subscription version created in this test case. | | NPAC | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’. | | | |
| 19. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA, New SP Personnel perform a local query for the subscription version created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’. | | | |
| 20. | SP – Conditional | New SP Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription version created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’ on the NPAC SMS. | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **A.** | **TEST IDENTITY** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Number:** | | **2.4** | | SUT Priority: | | **SOA** | | C | | |
| **LSMS** | | N/A | | |
|  | **Objective:** | | SOA – Old Service Provider Personnel create a range 5 of Inter-Service Provider subscription versions. Primary SPID A is the New Service Provider. Secondary SPID B is the Old Service Provider. New Service Provider does not respond. Initial and Final Concurrence Timers expire. NPAC SMS manages the notifications accordingly. – Success | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **B.** | **REFERENCES** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **NANC Change Order Revision Number:** | |  | | Change Order Number(s): | | NANC 179 | | | | |
|  | **NANC FRS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Requirement(s):** | | RR5-113, RR5-114, RR6-81 | | | | |
|  | **NANC IIS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Flow(s):** | | B.5.1.1, B.5.1.4.3, B.5.1.4.4 | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **C.** | **PREREQUISITE** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite Test Cases:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite NPAC Setup:** | | 1. Verify that the SOA Notification Priority tunable parameters are set to the default values for both Service Providers. 2. Verify the SOA Supports SV Type, Optional Data support indicators and Medium Timer Support indicator are set to production values for the Service Provider under test. | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite SP Setup:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **D.** | **TEST STEPS and EXPECTED RESULTS** | | | | | | |
| **Row #** | **NPAC or SP** | **Test Step** | | **NPAC or SP** | | **Expected Result** | | | |
| 1. | SP | 1. Using a SOA system, SPID B Service Provider Personnel, take action, as the Old SP, to create Inter-Service Provider subscription versions for a range of 5 TNs with SPID A as the New Service Provider and submits the request to the NPAC SMS via the ‘Primary’ SPID’s (SPID A) association. Specify a due date that is greater than or equal to the NPA-NXX Live Timestamp. 2. Old SP (SPID A) issues an M-ACTION Request subscriptionVersionOldSP-Create in CMIP (or OCRQ – OldSpCreateRequest in XML) to the NPAC SMS care of SPID A’s SOA association. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION subscriptionVersionOldSP-Create request in CMIP (or OCRQ – OldSpCreateRequest in XML) from the Old SP SOA (SPID B) and verifies that each attribute specified is valid according to system requirements. | | | |
| 2. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-CREATE Request subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself for the TN to create the respective subscription version on the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-CREATE Request subscriptionVersionNPAC for the TN and issues an M-CREATE Response subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself for the TN to set the subscription versions status to ‘pending’ and set the subscriptionOldSP-AuthorizationTimeStamp and subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp to the current date and time for the subscription versions. | | | |
| 3. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionOldSP-Create Response in CMIP (or OCRR – OldSpCreateReply in XML) to the Old SP SOA (SPID B) indicating the subscription versions were successfully created. | | SP | | Old SP SOA (SPID B) receives the M-ACTION subscriptionVersionOldSP-Create Response in CMIP (or OCRR – OldSpCreateReply in XML) from the NPAC SMS indicating the subscription versions were successfully created, the status is ‘pending’ and the subscriptionOldSP-AuthorizationTimeStamp and subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp were set appropriately. | | | |
| 4. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeObjectCreation notification in CMIP (or VOCN – SvObjectCreationNotification in XML) to the Old SP SOA (SPID B) that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID * subscriptionOldSP * subscriptionNewCurrentSP * subscriptionOldSP-DueDate * subscriptionOldSP-Authorization * subscriptionOldSP-AuthorizationTimeStamp * subscriptionStatusChangeCauseCode (if subscriptionOldSP-Authorization set to false) * subscriptionVersionStatus * subscriptionTimerType (if supported) * subscriptionBusinessType (if supported) * subscriptionOldSPMediumTimerIndicator (if supported) | | SP | | Old SP SOA (SPID B) receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VOCN – SvObjectCreationNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 5. | SP | Old SP SOA (SPID B) issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT from the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the Old SP SOA (SPID B). | | | |
| 6. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeObjectCreation notification in CMIP (or VOCN – SvObjectCreationNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA (SPID A) that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID * subscriptionOldSP * subscriptionNewCurrentSP * subscriptionOldSP-DueDate * subscriptionOldSP-Authorization * subscriptionOldSP-AuthorizationTimeStamp * subscriptionStatusChangeCauseCode (if subscriptionOldSP-Authorization set to false) * subscriptionVersionStatus * subscriptionTimerType (if supported) * subscriptionBusinessType (if supported) * subscriptionOldSPMediumTimerIndicator (if supported) | | SP | | New SP SOA (SPID A) receives the M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeObjectCreation in CMIP (or VOCN – SvObjectCreationNotification in XML) for the TNs | | | |
| 7. | SP | New SP SOA (SPID A) issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT from the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the New SP SOA (SPID A). | | | |
| 8. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the subscription versions created in this test case. | | NPAC | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘pending’. | | | |
| 9. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA, Old SP Personnel (SPID B) perform a local query for the subscription versions created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘pending’. | | | |
| 10. | SP – Conditional | Old SP Personnel (SPID B) perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription versions created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘pending’ on the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 11. | NPAC | NPAC SMS waits for concurrence from the New SP (SPID A) for the range of TN’s the Old SP (SPID B) created. | | SP | | New SP SOA (SPID A) does not respond to the create request and the Service Provider Concurrence Window tunable expires. | | | |
| 12. | NPAC | Once the Initial Concurrence Window has expired, the NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeNew SP-CreateRequest notification in CMIP (or VNIN – SvNewSpCreateNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA (SPID A) that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID * subscriptionOldSP * subscriptionOldSP-DueDate * subscriptionOldSP-Authorization * subscriptionOldSP-AuthorizationTimeStamp * subscriptionStatusChangeCauseCode (if subscriptionOldSP-Authorization set to false) * subscriptionTimerType (if supported) * subscriptionBusinessType (if supported) | | SP | | New SP SOA (SPID A) receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VNIN – SvNewSpCreateNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 13. | SP | New SP SOA (SPID A) issues M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT from the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | * NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the New SP SOA (SPID A). | | | |
| 14. | NPAC | NPAC SMS waits for concurrence from the New SP (SPID A) for the range of TN’s the Old SP (SPID B) created. | | SP | | New SP SOA (SPID A) does not respond to the create request and the Final Concurrence Window expires. | | | |
| 15. | NPAC | Once the Final Concurrence Window has expired, the NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeNewSP-FinalCreateWindowExpiration in CMIP (or VNFN – SvNewSpFinalCreateWindowExpirationNotification in XML) to the Old SP SOA (SPID B) according to their Final Create Window Expiration Notification Indicator:   * If the setting is TRUE, they will receive the M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionNewSP-FinalCreateWindowExpiration notification that contains the following attributes: * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID * subscriptionOldSP * subscriptionNewCurrentSP * subscriptionOldSP-DueDate * subscriptionOldSP-Authorization * subscriptionOldSP-AuthorizationTimeStamp * subscriptionStatusChangeCauseCode (if subscriptionOldSP-Authorization set to false) * subscriptionTimerType (if supported) * subscriptionBusinessType (if supported) * If the setting is FALSE, no notification is sent. | | SP | | Old SP SOA (SPID B) receives the M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeNewSP- FinalCreateWindowExpiration in CMIP (or VNFN – SvNewSpFinalCreateWindowExpirationNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS according to their Final Create Window Expiration Notification Indicator. | | | |
| 16. | SP | If the notification was received, the Old SP SOA (SPID B) issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | If sent, the NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the Old SP SOA (SPID B). | | | |
| 17. | NPAC | Once the final Concurrence Window has expired the NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeNewSP-FinalCreateWindowExpiration notification in CMIP (or VNFN – SvNewSpFinalCreateWindowExpirationNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA (SPID A) according to their Final Create Window Expiration Notification Indicator setting   * If the setting is TRUE, they will receive the M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionNewSP-FinalCreateWindowExpiration notification that contains the following attributes: * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID * subscriptionOldSP * subscriptionNewCurrentSP * subscriptionOldSP-DueDate * subscriptionOldSP-Authorization * subscriptionOldSP-AuthorizationTimeStamp * subscriptionStatusChangeCauseCode (if subscriptionOldSP-Authorization set to false) * subscriptionTimerType (if supported) * subscriptionBusinessType (if supported)   + If the setting is FALSE, no notification is sent. | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT(s) in CMIP (or VNFN – SvNewSpFinalCreateWindowExpirationNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS according to the setting of their Final Create Window Expiration Notification Indicator. | | | |
| 18. | SP | If the notification was received, the New SP SOA (SPID A) issues M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | If sent, NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation(s) in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 19. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the range of subscription versions created in this test case. | | NPAC | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘pending’. | | | |
| 20. | SP – Optional | Old SP Personnel (SPID B) perform a local query for the subscription versions created during this test case. | | SP | | On the SOA, the subscription versions exist with a status of ‘pending’. | | | |
| 21. | SP – Conditional | Old SP Personnel (SPID B) perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription versions created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘pending’ on the NPAC SMS. | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **A.** | **TEST IDENTITY** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Number:** | | **2.5** | | SUT Priority: | | **SOA** | | C | | |
| **LSMS** | | N/A | | |
|  | **Objective:** | | SOA – New Service Provider Personnel create a range of Inter-Service Provider subscription versions. Primary SPID A is the New Service Provider. Secondary SPID B is the Old Service Provider. Old Service Provider does not respond. Initial and Final Concurrence Timers expire. NPAC SMS manages the notifications accordingly. – Success | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **B.** | **REFERENCES** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **NANC Change Order Revision Number:** | |  | | Change Order Number(s): | | NANC 179 | | | | |
|  | **NANC FRS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Requirement(s):** | | RR5-113, RR5-114, RR6-81 | | | | |
|  | **NANC IIS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Flow(s):** | | B.5.1.2, B.5.1.4.1, B.5.1.4.2 | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **C.** | **PREREQUISITE** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite Test Cases:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite NPAC Setup:** | | 1. Verify that the SOA Notification Priority tunable parameters are set to the default values for both Service Providers. 2. Verify the SOA Supports SV Type, Optional Data support indicators and Medium Timer Support indicator are set to production values for the Service Provider under test. | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite SP Setup:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **D.** | **TEST STEPS and EXPECTED RESULTS** | | | | | | |
| **Row #** | **NPAC or SP** | **Test Step** | | **NPAC or SP** | | **Expected Result** | | | |
| 1. | SP | 1. Using a SOA system, SPID A Service Provider Personnel, take action, as the New SP, to create Inter-Service Provider subscription versions for a range of 15 TNs with SPID B as the Old Service Provider and submits the request to the NPAC SMS via the ‘Primary’ SPID’s (SPID A) association. Specify a due date that is greater than or equal to the NPA-NXX Live Timestamp. 2. SPID A issues an M-ACTION Request subscriptionVersionNewSP-Create in CMIP (or NCRQ – NewSpCreateRequest in XML) to the NPAC SMS care of SPID A’s SOA association. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION subscriptionVersionNewSP-Create request in CMIP (or NCRQ – NewSpCreateRequest in XML) from the Old SP SOA and verifies that each attribute specified is valid according to system requirements. | | | |
| 2. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-CREATE Request subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself for the TN to create the respective subscription version on the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-CREATE Request subscriptionVersionNPAC for the TN and issues an M-CREATE Response subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself for the TN to set the subscription versions status to ‘pending’ and set the subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp and the subscriptionCreateTimeStamp to the current date and time for the subscription versions. | | | |
| 3. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionNewSP-Create Response in CMIP (or NCRR – NewSpCreateReply in XML) to the SPID A indicating the subscription versions were successfully created. | | SP | | New SP SOA (SPID A) receives the M-ACTION subscriptionVersionNewSP-Create Response in CMIP (or NCRR – NewSpCreateReply in XML) from the NPAC SMS indicating the subscription versions were successfully created, the status is ‘pending’ and the subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp and subscriptionCreateTimeStamp were set appropriately. | | | |
| 4. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeObjectCreation notification in CMIP (or VOCN – SvObjectCreationNotification in XML) to the Old SP SOA (SPID B) for range of 15 TNs that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID * subscriptionOldSP * subscriptionNewCurrentSP * subscriptionNewSP-DueDate * subscriptionNewSP-CreationTimeStamp * subscriptionVersionStatus * subscriptionTimerType (if supported) * subscriptionBusinessType (if supported) * subscriptionNewSPMediumTimer indicator (if supported) | | SP | | Old SP SOA (SPID B) receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VOCN – SvObjectCreationNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 5. | SP | Old SP SOA (SPID B) issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT from the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the Old SP SOA (SPID B). | | | |
| 6. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeObjectCreation notification in CMIP (or VOCN – SvObjectCreationNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA (SPID A) for the TN range containing the same attributes as step 4 above. | | SP | | New SP SOA (SPID A) receives the M-EVENT-REPORTs in CMIP (or VOCN – SvObjectCreationNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 7. | SP | New SP SOA (SPID A) issues M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT from the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the New SP SOA (SPID A). | | | |
| 8. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the subscription version created in this test case. | | NPAC | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘pending’. | | | |
| 9. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA, New SP Personnel (SPID A) perform a local query for the subscription versions created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘pending’. | | | |
| 10. | SP – Conditional | New SP Personnel (SPID A) perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription versions created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘pending’ on the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 11. | NPAC | NPAC SMS waits for concurrence from the Old SP (SPID B) for the range of TN’s the New SP (SPID A) created. | | SP | | Old SP SOA (SPID B) does not respond to the create request and the Service Provider Concurrence Window tunable expires. | | | |
| 12. | NPAC | Once the Initial Concurrence Window has expired, the NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeOldSP-ConcurrenceRequest notification in CMIP (or VOIN – SvOldSpConcurrenceNotification in XML) to the Old SP SOA (SPID B) that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID * subscriptionNewSP * subscriptionNewSP-DueDate * subscriptionNewSP-CreationTimeStamp * subscriptionTimerType (if supported) * subscriptionBusinessType (if supported) | | SP | | Old SP SOA (SPID B) receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VOIN – SvOldSpConcurrenceNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 13. | SP | Old SP SOA (SPID B) issues M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT from the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 14. | NPAC | NPAC SMS waits for concurrence from the Old SP (SPID B) for the range of TN’s the New SP (SPID A) created. | | SP | | Old SP SOA (SPID B) DOES NOT respond to the create request and the Final Concurrence Window expires. | | | |
| 15. | NPAC | Once the Final Concurrence Window has expired, the NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeOldSPFinalConcurrenceWindowExpiration notification in CMIP (or VOFN – SvOldSpFinalConcurrenceWindowExpirationNotification in XML) to the Old SP SOA (SPID B)that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID * subscriptionTimerType (if supported) * subscriptionBusinessType (if supported) | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VOFN – SvOldSpFinalConcurrenceWindowExpirationNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 16. | SP | Old SP SOA (SPID B) issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT from the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the Old SP SOA (SPID B). | | | |
| 17. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeOldSPFinalConcurrenceWindowExpiration notification in CMIP (or VOFN – SvOldSpFinalConcurrenceWindowExpirationNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA (SPID A), if they support the notification according to their Subscription Version Old SP Final Concurrence Timer Expiration Notification priority setting, that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID * subscriptionTimerType (if supported) * subscriptionBusinessType (if supported) | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VOFN – SvOldSpFinalConcurrenceWindowExpirationNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 18. | SP | New SP SOA (SPID A) issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT from the NPAC SMS. | |  | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the New SP SOA (SPID B). | | | |
| 19. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the range of subscription versions created in this test case. | | NPAC | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘pending’. | | | |
| 20. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA, New SP Personnel perform a local query for the subscription versions created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘pending’. | | | |
| 21. | SP – Conditional | New SP Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription versions created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘pending’ on the NPAC SMS. | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **A.** | **TEST IDENTITY** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Number:** | | **2.6** | | SUT Priority: | | **SOA** | | R | | |
| **LSMS** | | N/A | | |
|  | **Objective:** | | SOA – Service Provider Personnel activate a range of 1000 Inter-Service Provider subscription versions. In the pre-requisite create process the range is submitted as two smaller ranges, each with unique DPC/SSN data but the TNs used in the ranges are contiguous and the SVIDs assigned by the NPAC SMS are contiguous. The activate request is submitted as one range. The activate request results in two notifications due to the unique DPC/SSN data used for each range in the create process. – Success | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **B.** | **REFERENCES** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **NANC Change Order Revision Number:** | |  | | Change Order Number(s): | | NANC 179 | | | | |
|  | **NANC FRS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Requirement(s):** | | RR5-113, RR5-116, RR6-81 | | | | |
|  | **NANC IIS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Flow(s):** | | B.5.1.5, B.5.1.6 | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **C.** | **PREREQUISITE** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite Test Cases:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite NPAC Setup:** | | 1. Verify that the SOA Notification Priority tunable parameters are set to the default values for the New Service Provider 2. Verify that 1000 consecutive subscription versions exist with a status of ‘pending’ for the New SP under test. The first 500 TNs should have one set of DPC/SSN data and the second set of TNs should have another unique set of DPC/SSN data. The SVIDs should be consecutive for all 1000 TNs. 3. Verify that ‘active’ subscription versions do not currently exist for the range of 1000 TNs to be used in this Test Case. 4. Verify that the Old SP has concurred or the Concurrence Window for receiving the Old SP Create for the subscription versions to be activated during this test case has expired. 5. Verify that that Due Date has been reached for activating these subscription versions. 6. Verify that system setup and filters are set such that the subscription versions can be successfully activated. | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite SP Setup:** | | 1. Create one range of 500 Inter-Service Provider subscription versions using consecutive non-ported TNs, with one set of DPC/SSN data. 2. Immediately create another range of 500 Inter-Service Provider subscription versions using the next 500 consecutive non-ported TNs with another unique set of DPC/SSN data. For example, create 1000-1499 with one set of DPC/SSN data and then 1500-1999 with another set of DPC/SSN data. 3. Verify that the SVIDs are consecutive for the full 1000 TNs. | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **D.** | **TEST STEPS and EXPECTED RESULTS** | | | | | | |
| **Row #** | **NPAC or SP** | **Test Step** | | **NPAC or SP** | | **Expected Result** | | | |
| 1. | SP | 1. Using the SOA, New SP Personnel submit a request to the NPAC SMS to activate a range of 1000 Inter-Service Provider subscription versions. Specify the range of 1000 consecutive TNs described in the prerequisites above. 2. The SOA issues an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionActivate Request in CMIP (or ACTQ – ActivateRequest in XML) to the NPAC SMS and specifies the range of TNs. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION Request in CMIP (or ACTQ – ActivateRequest in XML) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 2. | NPAC | NPAC SMS locates the respective subscription versions and issues an M-SET Request subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself to set the subscription version status to ‘sending’ and set the subscriptionVersionActivationTimeStamp and subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp to the current date and time for each TN in the request. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-SET subscriptionVersionNPAC from itself and issues an M-SET Response to itself. | | | |
| 3. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-ACTION Response in CMIP (or ACTR – ActivateReply in XML) to the New SP SOA. | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-ACTION Response in CMIP (or ACTR – ActivateReply in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 4. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-SET Request to itself to set the subscription version status to ‘sending’ and set the subscriptionBroadcastTimeStamp to the current date and time for all TNs in the range. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-SET Request and issues an M-SET Response to itself. | | | |
| 5. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues two M-ACTION Requests subscriptionVersion in CMIP (or SVCD – SvCreateDownload in XML) to all LSMSs in the region accepting downloads for this NPA-NXX.  One M-ACTION Request is sent for the first 500 TNs with one set of DPC/SSN data and another M-ACTION Request is sent for the next range of 500 TNs with a different set of DPC/SSN data. | | SP | | 1. All LSMSs in the region accepting downloads for this NPA-NXX receive the M-ACTION Requests in CMIP (or SVCD – SvCreateDownload in XML) and verify that the requests are valid. 2. All LSMSs in the region issue respective M-ACTION Responses in CMIP (or DNLR – DownloadReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS. One for the first 500 TNs and one set of DPC/SSN data and one for the second set of 500 TNs and another set of DPC/SSN data. 3. After each LSMS responds to the NPAC SMS, the LSMSs perform the subscription version create on the local system as specified in the requests from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 6. | SP | All LSMSs in the region issue an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionLocalSMS-ActionResults notification. | | NPAC | | The NPAC SMS responds to each of the M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionLocalSMS-ActionResults as it receives these notifications with an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation. | | | |
| 7. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues one M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the Old SP SOA for the first set of 500 TNs and a second M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the Old SP SOA for the second set of 500 TNs that contain the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID * subscriptionVersionStatus = ‘active’ | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 8. | SP | Old SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the Old SP SOA. | | | |
| 9. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues one M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA for the first set of 500 TNs and a second M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) for the second set of 500 TNs that contain the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID * subscriptionVersionStatus = ‘active’ | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT notifications in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 10. | SP | New SP SOA issues M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation(s) in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation(s) in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML). | | | |
| 11. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the range of subscription versions activated in this test case. | | NPAC | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘active’ with an empty Failed SP List. | | | |
| 12. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA &/or LSMS, New SP Personnel perform a local query for the subscription versions activated during this test case. | | SP | | 1. On the SOA, the subscription versions exist with an empty Failed SP List. 2. On the LSMS, the subscription versions exist with a status of ‘active’. | | | |
| 13. | SP – Conditional | New SP Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription versions activated during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘active’ with an empty Failed SP List on the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 14. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a full audit of LSMS for the TNs that were activated during this test case. | | NPAC | | Using the Audit Results Log verify that no updates were made as a result of performing the audit. If updates were made, the LSMS fails this test case. | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **A.** | **TEST IDENTITY** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Number:** | | **2.7** | | SUT Priority: | | **SOA** | | R | | |
| **LSMS** | | N/A | | |
|  | **Objective:** | | SOA – Service Provider Personnel activate a range of 200 SVs. In the pre-requisite SVcreate process the range is submitted as two smaller ranges. The TNs used in the ranges are contiguous and have the same feature data. The creates are submitted without any other activity in between to ensure that the SVIDs for the TNs in the ranges are contiguous. The activate request is submitted as one range. The activate request results in one notification because the TNs and SVIDs are both contiguous and all TNs in the range have the same feature data. – Success | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **B.** | **REFERENCES** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **NANC Change Order Revision Number:** | |  | | Change Order Number(s): | | NANC 179 | | | | |
|  | **NANC FRS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Requirement(s):** | | RR5-113, RR5-116, RR6-81 | | | | |
|  | **NANC IIS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Flow(s):** | | B.5.1.5, B5.1.6 | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **C.** | **PREREQUISITE** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite Test Cases:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite NPAC Setup:** | | 1. Verify that the SOA Notification Priority tunable parameters are set to the default values for the New Service Provider. 2. Verify that 200 consecutive subscription versions exist with a status of ‘pending’ for the New SP under test. All 200 TNs should have one set of DPC/SSN data. The SVIDs should be consecutive for all 200 TNs. 3. Verify that ‘active’ subscription versions do not currently exist for the range of 200 TNs to be used in this Test Case. 4. Verify that the Old SP has concurred or the Concurrence Window has expired for receiving the Old SP Create for the subscription versions to be activated during this test case. 5. Verify that that Due Date has been reached for activating these subscription versions. 6. Verify that system setup and filters are set such that the subscription versions can be successfully activated. | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite SP Setup:** | | 1. Create one range of 100 Inter-Service Provider subscription versions using consecutive non-ported TNs, with one set of DPC/SSN data. 2. Immediately create another range of 100 Inter-Service Provider subscription versions using the next 100 consecutive non-ported TNs with the same set of DPC/SSN data as the first 100 TN range. For example, create 1000-1099 with and then immediately create 1100-1199 with the same set of DPC/SSN data. 3. Verify that the SVIDs are consecutive for the full 200 TNs. | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **D.** | **TEST STEPS and EXPECTED RESULTS** | | | | | | |
| **Row #** | **NPAC or SP** | **Test Step** | | **NPAC or SP** | | **Expected Result** | | | |
| 1. | SP | 1. Using the SOA, New SP Personnel submit a request to the NPAC to activate a range of 200 Inter-Service Provider subscription versions. Specify the range of 200 consecutive TNs described in the prerequisites above. 2. The SOA issues an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionActivate Request in CMIP (or ACTQ – ActivateRequest in XML) to the NPAC SMS and specifies the range of TNs. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION Request in CMIP (or ACTQ – ActivateRequest in XML) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 2. | NPAC | NPAC SMS locates the respective subscription versions, and issues an M-SET Request subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself to set the subscription version status to ‘sending’ and set the subscriptionVersionActivationTimeStamp and subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp to the current date and time for each TN in the request. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-SET subscriptionVersionNPAC from itself and issues an M-SET Response to itself. | | | |
| 3. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-ACTION Response in CMIP (or ACTR – ActivateReply in XML) to the New SP SOA. | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-ACTION Response in CMIP (or ACTR – ActivateReply in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 4. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-SET Request to itself to set the subscription version status to ‘sending’ and set the subscriptionBroadcastTimeStamp to the current date and time for all TNs in the range. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-SET Request and issues an M-SET Response to itself. | | | |
| 5. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-ACTION Requests subscriptionVersion in CMIP (or SVCD – SvCreateDownload in XML) to all LSMSs in the region accepting downloads for this NPA-NXX. | | SP | | 1. All LSMSs in the region accepting downloads for this NPA-NXX receive the M- ACTION Request in CMIP (or SVCD – SvCreateDownload in XML) and verify that the request is valid. 2. All LSMSs in the region issue an M- ACTION Response subscriptionVersion in CMIP (or DNLR – DownloadReply in XML) back to the NPAC SMS. 3. After each LSMS responds to the NPAC SMS, the LSMSs perform the subscription version create on the local system as specified in the requests from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 6. | SP | All LSMSs in the region issue an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionLocalSMS-ActionResults notification. | | NPAC | | The NPAC SMS responds to each of the M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionLocalSMS-ActionResults as it receives these notifications with an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation. | | | |
| 7. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues one M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the Old SP SOA for the range of 200 TNs with the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID * subscriptionVersionStatus = ‘active’ | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 8. | SP | Old SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the Old SP SOA. | | | |
| 9. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues one M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA for the range of 200 TNs that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID * subscriptionVersionStatus = ‘active’ | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 10. | SP | New SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS for the set of 200 TNs. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) for the 200 TNs. | | | |
| 11. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the range of subscription versions activated in this test case. | | NPAC | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘active’ with an empty Failed SP List. | | | |
| 12. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA &/or LSMS, New SP Personnel perform a local query for the subscription versions activated during this test case. | | SP | | 1. On the SOA, the subscription versions exist with an empty Failed SP List. 2. On the LSMS, the subscription versions exist with a status of ‘active’. | | | |
| 13. | SP – Conditional | New SP Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription versions activated during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘active’ with an empty Failed SP List on the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 14. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a full audit of LSMS for the TNs that were activated during this test case. | | NPAC | | Using the Audit Results Log verify that no updates were made as a result of performing the audit. If updates were made, the LSMS fails this test case. | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **A.** | **TEST IDENTITY** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Number:** | | **2.8** | | SUT Priority: | | **SOA** | | R | | |
| **LSMS** | | R | | |
|  | **Objective:** | | SOA – Service Provider Personnel activate a single SV. – Success | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **B.** | **REFERENCES** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **NANC Change Order Revision Number:** | |  | | Change Order Number(s): | | NANC 179 | | | | |
|  | **NANC FRS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Requirement(s):** | | RR5-113, RR5-116, RR6-81 | | | | |
|  | **NANC IIS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Flow(s):** | | B5.1.5, B.5.1.6 | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **C.** | **PREREQUISITE** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite Test Cases:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite NPAC Setup:** | | 1. Verify that the SOA Notification Priority tunable parameters are set to the default values for the New Service Provider. 2. Verify that a subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’ and includes SV Type and Optional Data elements based on what the New SP under test supports. 3. Verify that an ‘active’ subscription version does not currently exist for the TN to be used in this Test Case. 4. Verify that the Old SP has concurred or the Concurrence Window has expired for receiving the Old SP Create for the subscription versions to be activated during this test case. 5. Verify that that Due Date has been reached for activating this subscription version. 6. Verify that system setup and filters are set such that the subscription versions can be successfully activated. | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite SP Setup:** | | Create one Inter-Service Provider subscription version with SV Type and Optional Data elements configured as the Service Provider under test supports them and verify it is ready for activation. | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **D.** | **TEST STEPS and EXPECTED RESULTS** | | | | | | |
| **Row #** | **NPAC or SP** | **Test Step** | | **NPAC or SP** | | **Expected Result** | | | |
| 1. | SP | 1. Using the SOA, New SP Personnel submit a request to the NPAC to activate a single Inter-Service Provider subscription version. 2. The SOA issues an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionActivate Request in CMIP (or ACTQ – ActivateRequest in XML) to the NPAC SMS and specifies the TN. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION Request in CMIP (or ACTQ – ActivateRequest in XML) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 2. | NPAC | NPAC SMS locates the respective subscription version, and issues an M-SET Request subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself to set the subscription version status to ‘sending’ and set the subscriptionVersionActivationTimeStamp and subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp to the current date and time for the TN. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-SET subscriptionVersionNPAC from itself and issues an M-SET Response to itself. | | | |
| 3. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-ACTION Response in CMIP (or ACTR – ActivateReply in XML) to the New SP SOA. | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-ACTION Response in CMIP (or ACTR – ActivateReply in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 4. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-SET Request to itself to set the subscription version status to ‘sending’ and set the subscriptionBroadcastTimeStamp to the current date and time for the TN. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-SET Request and issues an M-SET Response to itself. | | | |
| 5. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-CREATE Requests subscriptionVersion in CMIP (or SVCD – SvCreateDownload in XML) to all LSMSs in the region accepting downloads for this NPA-NXX. | | SP | | 1. All LSMSs in the region accepting downloads for this NPA-NXX receive the M-CREATE Request in CMIP (or SVCD – SvCreateDownload in XML) and verify that the request is valid. 2. All LSMSs in the region issue an M-CREATE Response subscriptionVersion in CMIP (or DNLR – DownloadReply in XML) back to the NPAC SMS. 3. After each LSMS responds to the NPAC SMS, the LSMSs perform the subscription version create on the local system as specified in the request from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 6. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues one M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the Old SP SOA for the TN that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN (CMIP only) * start SVID * end SVID (CMIP only) * subscriptionVersionStatus = ‘active’ | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 7. | SP | Old SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the Old SP SOA. | | | |
| 8. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues one M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA for the TN that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN (CMIP only) * start SVID * end SVID (CMIP only) * subscriptionVersionStatus = ‘active’ | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 9. | SP | New SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS for the TN. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) for the TN. | | | |
| 10. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the subscription version activated in this test case. | | NPAC | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘active’ with an empty Failed SP List. | | | |
| 11. | SP | Via their SOA &/or LSMS, SP Personnel perform a local query for the subscription version activated during this test case. | | SP | | 1. On the SOA, the subscription version exists with an empty Failed SP List. 2. On the LSMS, the subscription version exists with a status of ‘active’ and SV Type and Optional Data element values as they support them. | | | |
| 12. | SP – Conditional | New SP Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription version activated during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘active’ with an empty Failed SP List on the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 13. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a full audit of LSMS for the TN that was activated during this test case. | | NPAC | | Using the Audit Results Log verify that no updates were made as a result of performing the audit. If updates were made, the LSMS fails this test case. | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **A.** | **TEST IDENTITY** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Number:** | | **2.9** | | SUT Priority: | | **SOA** | | R | | |
| **LSMS** | | N/A | | |
|  | **Objective:** | | SOA – Service Provider Personnel activate a range of 500 SVs. In the prerequisite SV create process the range is submitted as two smaller ranges. The TNs used in the ranges are contiguous and have the same feature data but other create activities are submitted between the range create requests to ensure that the SVIDs for the TNs in the ranges are not contiguous. The activate request is submitted as one range. The activate request results in one notification containing a TN range and list of the SVIDs (CMIP) or a paired-list of (TN, SV ID) (XML). – Success | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **B.** | **REFERENCES** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **NANC Change Order Revision Number:** | |  | | Change Order Number(s): | | NANC 179 | | | | |
|  | **NANC FRS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Requirement(s):** | | RR5-113, RR5-116, RR6-81 | | | | |
|  | **NANC IIS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Flow(s):** | | B5.1.6 | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **C.** | **PREREQUISITE** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite Test Cases:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite NPAC Setup:** | | 1. Verify that the SOA Notification Priority tunable parameters are set to the default values for the New Service Provider. 2. Verify that 500 consecutive subscription versions exist with a status of ‘pending’ for the New SP under test. All 500 TNs should have one set of DPC/SSN data. The SVIDs should NOT be consecutive for all 500 TNs. The first 250 TNs in the range should be consecutive and then there should be a break between the SVIDs in the next 250 TNs. 3. Verify that ‘active’ subscription versions do not currently exist for the range of 500 TNs to be used in this Test Case. 4. Verify that the Old SP has concurred or the Concurrence Window for receiving the Old SP Create for the subscription versions to be activated during this test case has expired. 5. Verify that that Due Date has been reached for activating these subscription versions. 6. Verify that system setup and filters are set such that the subscription versions can be successfully activated. | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite SP Setup:** | | 1. Create one range of 250 Inter-Service Provider subscription versions using consecutive non-ported TNs, with one set of DPC/SSN data. 2. Perform some other subscription version functions for other TNs that are not part of the range used in this test case to cause a break in SVIDs. 3. Create another range of 250 Inter-Service Provider subscription versions using the next 250 consecutive non-ported TNs using the same set of DPC/SSN data as the first 250 TNs.   For example, create 1000-1249, then perform other subscription version activities to TNs outside of the consecutive 500 TNs to be used in this test case, then create 1250-1499 with the same set of DPC/SSN data as was used for TNs 1000-1249.   1. Verify that the SVIDs are NOT consecutive for the full 500 TNs. | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **D.** | **TEST STEPS and EXPECTED RESULTS** | | | | | | |
| **Row #** | **NPAC or SP** | **Test Step** | | **NPAC or SP** | | **Expected Result** | | | |
| 1. | SP | 1. Using the SOA, New SP Personnel submit a request to the NPAC to activate a range of 500 Inter-Service Provider subscription versions. Specify the range of 500 consecutive TNs described in the prerequisites above. 2. The SOA issues an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionActivate Request in CMIP (or ACTQ – ActivateRequest in XML) to the NPAC SMS and specifies the range of TNs. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION Request in CMIP (or ACTQ – ActivateRequest in XML) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 2. | NPAC | NPAC SMS locates the respective subscription versions, and issues an M-SET Request subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself to set the subscription version status to ‘sending’ and set the subscriptionVersionActivationTimeStamp and subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp to the current date and time for each TN in the request. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-SET subscriptionVersionNPAC from itself and issues an M-SET Response to itself. | | | |
| 3. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-ACTION Response in CMIP (or ACTR – ActivateReply in XML) to the New SP SOA. | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-ACTION Response in CMIP (or ACTR – ActivateReply in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 4. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-SET Request to itself to set the subscription version status to ‘sending’ and set the subscriptionBroadcastTimeStamp to the current date and time for all TNs in the range. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-SET Request and issues an M-SET Response to itself. | | | |
| 5. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-ACTION Request subscriptionVersion in CMIP (or SVCD – SvCreateDownload in XML) to all LSMSs in the region accepting downloads for this NPA-NXX. | | SP | | * + 1. All LSMSs in the region accepting downloads for this NPA-NXX receive the M-ACTION Request in CMIP (or SVCD – SvCreateDownload in XML) and verify that the request is valid.     2. All LSMSs in the region issue an M-ACTION Response in CMIP (or DNLR – DownloadReply in XML) back to the NPAC SMS.     3. After each LSMS responds to the NPAC SMS, the LSMSs perform the subscription version create on the local system as specified in the requests from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 6. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues one M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the Old SP SOA for the 500 TNs that contains the following attributes:   * TN Range and list of SV IDs (CMIP only) * paired list of TNs and SVIDs (XML only) * subscriptionVersionStatus = ‘active’ | | SP | | The Old SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 7. | SP | Old SP SOA issues M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmations in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmations in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the Old SP SOA. | | | |
| 8. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues one M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA for the 500 TNs that contains the following attributes:   * TN Range and list of SV IDs (CMIP only) * paired list of TNs and SVIDs (XML only) * subscriptionVersionStatus = ‘active’ | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 9. | SP | New SP SOA issues one M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS for the set of 500 TNs. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML). | | | |
| 10. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the range of subscription versions activated in this test case. | | NPAC | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘active’ with an empty Failed SP List. | | | |
| 11. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA &/or LSMS, New SP Personnel perform a local query for the subscription versions activated during this test case. | | SP | | 1. On the SOA, the subscription version exists with an empty Failed SP List. 2. On the LSMS, the subscription version exists with a status of ‘active’. | | | |
| 12. | SP – Conditional | New SP Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription versions activated during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘active’ with an empty Failed SP List on the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 13. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a full audit of LSMS for the TNs that were activated during this test case. | | NPAC | | Using the Audit Results Log verify that no updates were made as a result of performing the audit. If updates were made, the LSMS fails this test case. | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **A.** | **TEST IDENTITY** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Number:** | | **2.10** | | SUT Priority: | | **SOA** | | R | | |
| **LSMS** | | N/A | | |
|  | **Objective:** | | SOA – Service Provider Personnel activate a range of 100 SVs. In the prerequisite SV create process the range is submitted as one range, all with the same feature data. One of the LSMSs has a problem creating all the TNs and responds with an M-EVENT-REPORT containing a few of the TNs from the range that it failed to create. NPAC responds to the SP with multiple notifications. - Success | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **B.** | **REFERENCES** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **NANC Change Order Revision Number:** | |  | | Change Order Number(s): | | NANC 179 | | | | |
|  | **NANC FRS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Requirement(s):** | | RR5-113, RR5-116, RR6-81 | | | | |
|  | **NANC IIS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Flow(s):** | | B.5.1.5, B.5.1.6, B.5.1.8 | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **C.** | **PREREQUISITE** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite Test Cases:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite NPAC Setup:** | | 1. Verify that the SOA Notification Priority tunable parameters are set to the default values for the New Service Provider. 2. Verify that 100 consecutive subscription versions exist with a status of ‘pending’ for the New SP. All 100 TNs should have one set of DPC/SSN data and the SVIDs should be consecutive. 3. Verify that ‘active’ subscription versions do not currently exist on the NPAC for the range of 100 TNs to be used in this Test Case. 4. Verify that the Old SP has concurred or the Concurrence Window for receiving the Old SP Create for the subscription versions to be activated during this test case has expired. 5. Verify that that Due Date has been reached for activating these subscription versions. 6. Ensure proper LSMS setup for Test Step 5 below to get the desired test case results. | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite SP Setup:** | | 1. Create one range of 100 Inter-Service Provider subscription versions using consecutive non-ported TNs, with one set of DPC/SSN data. For example, create 1000-1099. 2. Verify that the SVIDs are consecutive for the full 100 TNs. 3. Verify that the subscription versions are ready to be activated. | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **D.** | **TEST STEPS and EXPECTED RESULTS** | | | | | | |
| **Row #** | **NPAC or SP** | **Test Step** | | **NPAC or SP** | | **Expected Result** | | | |
| 1. | SP | 1. Using the SOA, New SP Personnel submit a request to the NPAC to activate a range of 100 Inter-Service Provider subscription versions. Specify the range of 100 consecutive TNs described in the prerequisites above. 2. The SOA issues an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionActivate Request in CMIP (or ACTQ – ActivateRequest in XML) to the NPAC SMS and specifies the range of TNs. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION Request in CMIP (or ACTQ – ActivateRequest in XML) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 2. | NPAC | NPAC SMS locates the respective subscription versions, and issues an M-SET Request subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself to set the subscription version status to ‘sending’ and the subscriptionVersionActivationTimeStamp and subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp to the current date and time for each TN in the request. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-SET subscriptionVersionNPAC from itself and issues an M-SET Response to itself. | | | |
| 3. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-ACTION Response in CMIP (or ACTR – ActivateReply in XML) to the New SP SOA. | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-ACTION Response in CMIP (or ACTR – ActivateReply in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 4. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-SET Request to itself to set the subscription version status to ‘sending’ and set the subscriptionBroadcastTimeStamp to the current date and time for all TNs in the range. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-SET Request and issues an M-SET Response to itself. | | | |
| 5. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-CREATE Requests subscriptionVersion in CMIP (or SVCD – SvCreateDownload in XML) to all LSMSs in the region accepting downloads for this NPA-NXX. | | SP | | 1. All LSMSs in the region accepting downloads for this NPA-NXX receive the M-CREATE Request in CMIP (or SVCD – SvCreateDownload in XML) and verify that the request are valid. 2. All LSMSs in the region EXCEPT ONE, issue an M-ACTION Response subscriptionVersion in CMIP (or DNLR – DownloadReply in XML) back to the NPAC SMS. 3. One LSMS in the region issues the following responses:  * M-CREATE Response indicating success for the first 25 TNs (for example 1000-1024). * M-CREATE Response indicating failure for the next TN (for example 1025). * M-CREATE Response indicating success for the next 45 TNs (for example 1026-1070). * M-CREATE Response indicating failure for the next TN (for example 1071). * M-CREATE Response indicating success for the next 28 TNs (for example 1072-1099).  1. After each LSMS responds to the NPAC SMS, the LSMSs perform the subscription version create on the local system as specified in the requests from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 6. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues the following messages to the Old SP SOA:   1. An M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) for the first range of 24 TNs (1000-1024) that contains the following attributes:  * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID * subscriptionVersionStatus = ‘active’  1. An M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) for the next TN (1025) that contains the following attributes:  * start TN * end TN (CMIP only) * start SVID * end SVID (CMIP only) * subscriptionVersionStatus = ‘partial-failed’ * subscriptionVersionFailedSP-List  1. An M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) for the next range of 45 TNs (1026-1070) that contains the following attributes:  * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID * subscriptionVersionStatus = ‘active’  1. An M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) for the next TN (1071) that contains the following attributes:  * start TN * end TN (CMIP only) * start SVID * end SVID (CMIP only) * subscriptionVersionStatus = ‘partial-failed’ * subscriptionVersionFailedSP-List  1. An M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) for the next range of 28 TNs (1072-1099) that contains the following attributes:  * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID * subscriptionVersionStatus = ‘active’ | | SP | | The Old SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT(s) in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 7. | SP | Old SP SOA issues M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmations in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmations in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the Old SP SOA. | | | |
| 8. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues the following notifications to the New SP SOA:   1. An M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) for the range of 28 TNs (1000-1024) that contains the following attributes:  * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID * subscriptionVersionStatus = ‘active’  1. An M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) for 1 TN (1025) that contains the following attributes:  * start TN * end TN (CMIP only) * start SVID * end SVID (CMIP only) * subscriptionVersionStatus = ‘partial-failed’ * subscriptionVersionFailedSP-List  1. An M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) for the range of 45 TNs (1026-1070) that contains the following attributes:  * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID * subscriptionVersionStatus = ‘active’  1. An M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) for 1 TN (1071) that contains the following attributes:  * start TN * end TN (CMIP only) * start SVID * end SVID (CMIP only) * subscriptionVersionStatus = ‘partial-failed’ * subscriptionVersionFailedSP-List  1. An M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) for the range of 28 TNs (1072-1099) that contains the following attributes:  * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID * subscriptionVersionStatus = ‘active’ | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORTs in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 9. | SP | New SP SOA issues M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmations in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmations in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML). | | | |
| 10. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the range of subscription versions. | | NPAC | | 1. Subscription versions exist with a status of ‘active’ for 98 TNs (1000-1024, 1026-1070 and 1072-1099). 2. Subscription versions exist with a status of ‘partial fail’ and a Failed SP List for 2 TNs (1025 and 1071). | | | |
| 11. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA &/or LSMS, New SP Personnel perform a local query for the subscription versions activated during this test case. | | SP | | 1. On the SOA, subscription version exists with an empty Failed SP List for 98 TNs (1000-1024, 1026-1070 and 1072-1099). 2. On the SOA, subscription versions exist with a Failed SP List for 2 TNs (1025 and 1071). 3. On the LSMS, subscription versions exist with a status of ‘active’ for 98 TNs (1000-1024, 1026-1070 and 1072-1099). | | | |
| 12. | SP – Conditional | New SP Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription versions activated during this test case. | | SP | | 1. On the NPAC SMS subscription versions exist with a status of ‘active’ for 98 TNs (1000-1024, 1026-1070 and 1072-1099). 2. On the NPAC SMS subscription versions exist with a status of ‘partial fail’ and a Failed SP List for 2 TNs (1025 and 1071). | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **A.** | **TEST IDENTITY** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Number:** | | **2.11** | | SUT Priority: | | **SOA** | | R | | |
| **LSMS** | | N/A | | |
|  | **Objective:** | | SOA – Service Provider Personnel modify a range of 200 active SVs. All TNs in the range have the same feature data and contiguous SVIDs. The modify active request is submitted as one range and results in one notification. - Success | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **B.** | **REFERENCES** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **NANC Change Order Revision Number:** | |  | | Change Order Number(s): | | NANC 179 | | | | |
|  | **NANC FRS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Requirement(s):** | | RR5-113, RR5-115, RR6-81 | | | | |
|  | **NANC IIS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Flow(s):** | | B.5.2.1 | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **C.** | **PREREQUISITE** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite Test Cases:** | | NANC 179-4 | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite NPAC Setup:** | | 1. Verify that the SOA Notification Priority tunable parameters are set to the default values for the New Service Provider. 2. Verify that 200 consecutive subscription versions exist with a status of ‘active’ for the New SP. All 200 TNs should have one set of DPC/SSN data and the SVIDs are consecutive. 3. Verify the LRN to be used in this test case exists for the Service Provider under test. | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite SP Setup:** | | Verify that 200 consecutive subscription versions exist with a status of ‘active’. All 200 TNs should have one set of DPC/SSN data and the SVIDs are consecutive. | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **D.** | **TEST STEPS and EXPECTED RESULTS** | | | | | | |
| **Row #** | **NPAC or SP** | **Test Step** | | **NPAC or SP** | | **Expected Result** | | | |
| 1. | SP | 1. Using the SOA, New SP Personnel submit a request to the NPAC to modify the LRN for a range of 200 active Inter-Service Provider subscription versions. Specify the range of 200 consecutive TNs described in the prerequisites above. 2. The SOA issues an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionModify Request in CMIP (or MODQ – ModifyRequest in XML) to the NPAC SMS and specifies the range of TNs. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION Request in CMIP (or MODQ – ModifyRequest in XML) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 2. | NPAC | NPAC SMS locates the respective subscription versions, and issues an M-SET Request subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself to set the subscription version status to ‘sending’ and the subscriptionBroadcastTimeStamp to the current date and time for each TN in the request. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-SET subscriptionVersionNPAC from itself and issues an M-SET Response to itself. | | | |
| 3. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-ACTION Response in CMIP (or MODR – ModifyReply in XML) to the New SP SOA. | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-ACTION Response in CMIP (or MODR – ModifyReply in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 4. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-SET subscriptionVersion in CMIP (or SVMD – SvModifyDownload in XML) to all LSMSs in the region accepting downloads for this NPA-NXX. | | SP | | 1. All LSMSs in the region accepting downloads for this NPA-NXX receive the M-SET Request in CMIP (or SVMD – SvModifyDownload in XML) and verify that the request is valid. 2. All LSMSs in the region issue an M-SET Response subscriptionVersion in CMIP (or DNLR – DownloadReply in XML) back to the NPAC SMS. 3. After each LSMS responds to the NPAC SMS, the LSMSs perform the subscription version modify on the local system as specified in the request from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 5. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-SET Request subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself to set the subscription version status to ‘active’ for each TN in the request. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-SET subscriptionVersionNPAC from itself and issues an M-SET Response to itself. | | | |
| 6. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues a subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA for the range of 200 TNs that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID * subscriptionVersionStatus = ‘active’ | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 7. | SP | New SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML). | | | |
| 8. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the range of subscription versions modified in this test case. | | NPAC | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘active’ with an empty Failed SP List. | | | |
| 9. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA &/or LSMS, New SP Personnel perform a local query for the subscription versions modified during this test case. | | SP | | 1. On the SOA, the subscription versions exist with an empty Failed SP List. 2. On the LSMS, the subscription versions exist with a status of ‘active’. | | | |
| 10. | SP – Conditional | New SP Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription versions modified during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘active’ with an empty Failed SP List on the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 11. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a full audit of LSMS for the TNs that were modified during this test case. | | NPAC | | Using the Audit Results Log verify that no updates were made as a result of performing the audit. If updates were made, the LSMS fails this test case. | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **A.** | **TEST IDENTITY** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Number:** | | **2.12** | | SUT Priority: | | **SOA** | | R | | |
| **LSMS** | | R | | |
|  | **Objective:** | | SOA – Service Provider Personnel modify one active SV. - Success | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **B.** | **REFERENCES** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **NANC Change Order Revision Number:** | |  | | Change Order Number(s): | | NANC 179 | | | | |
|  | **NANC FRS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Requirement(s):** | | RR5-113, RR5-115, RR6-81 | | | | |
|  | **NANC IIS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Flow(s):** | | B.5.2.1 | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **C.** | **PREREQUISITE** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite Test Cases:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite NPAC Setup:** | | 1. Verify that the SOA Notification Priority tunable parameters are set to the default values for the New Service Provider. 2. Verify that a subscription version exists with a status of ‘active’ for the New SP. 3. If the Service Provider under test supports Optional Data elements, this data should be configured for the range of SVs. | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite SP Setup:** | | Verify that a subscription version exists with a status of ‘active’. | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **D.** | **TEST STEPS and EXPECTED RESULTS** | | | | | | |
| **Row #** | **NPAC or SP** | **Test Step** | | **NPAC or SP** | | **Expected Result** | | | |
| 1. | SP | 1. Using the SOA, New SP Personnel submit a request to the NPAC to modify a combination of required and optional data for the active Inter-Service Provider subscription version described in the prerequisites above.   Required data includes:   * + LRN   + SV Type – if supported by the Service Provider SOA   Optional Data includes:   * + CNAM DPC   + CNAM SSN   + ISVM DPC   + ISVM SSN   + CLASS DPC   + CLASS SSN   + LIDB DPC   + LIDB SSN   + WSMSC-DPC – if supported by the Service Provider SOA   + WSMSC-SSN – if supported by the Service Provider SOA   + Billing Service Provider ID   + End-User Location - Value   + End-User Location – Type   + Optional Data elements – if supported by the Service Provider SOA  1. The SOA issues an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionModify Request in CMIP (or MODQ – ModifyRequest in XML) to the NPAC SMS and specifies the TN. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION Request in CMIP (or MODQ – ModifyRequest in XML) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 2. | NPAC | NPAC SMS locates the respective subscription version and issues an M-SET Request subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself to set the subscription version status to ‘sending’ and the subscriptionBroadcastTimeStamp to the current date and time for the TN in the request. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-SET subscriptionVersionNPAC from itself and issues an M-SET Response to itself. | | | |
| 3. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-ACTION Response in CMIP (or MODR – ModifyReply in XML) to the New SP SOA. | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-ACTION Response from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 4. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-SET subscriptionVersion in CMIP (or SVMD – SvModifyDownload in XML) to all LSMSs in the region accepting downloads for this NPA-NXX. | | SP | | 1. All LSMSs in the region accepting downloads for this NPA-NXX receive the M-SET Request in CMIP (or SVMD – SvModifyDownload in XML) and verify that the request is valid. 2. All LSMSs in the region issue an M-SET Response subscriptionVersion in CMIP (or DNLR – DownloadReply in XML) back to the NPAC SMS. 3. After each LSMS responds to the NPAC SMS, the LSMSs perform the subscription version modify on the local system as specified in the request from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 5. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-SET Request subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself to set the subscription version status to ‘active’ for the TN in the request. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-SET subscriptionVersionNPAC from itself and issues an M-SET Response to itself. | | | |
| 6. | NPAC | NPAC issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA for the TN that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN (CMIP only) * start SVID * end SVID (CMIP only) * subscriptionVersionStatus = ‘active’ | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 7. | SP | New SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML). | | | |
| 8. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the subscription version modified in this test case. | | NPAC | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘active’ with an empty Failed SP List. | | | |
| 9. | SP | Via their SOA &/or LSMS, SP Personnel perform a local query for the subscription version modified during this test case. | | SP | | 1. On the SOA, the subscription version exists with an empty Failed SP List. 2. On the LSMS, the subscription version exists with a status of ‘active’ and the SV Type and Optional Data element values as they support them. | | | |
| 10. | SP – Conditional | New SP Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription version modified during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘active’ with an empty Failed SP List on the NPAC SMS | | | |
| 11. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a full audit of LSMS for the TNs that were modified during this test case. | | NPAC | | Using the Audit Results Log verify that no updates were made as a result of performing the audit. If updates were made, the LSMS fails this test case. | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **A.** | **TEST IDENTITY** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Number:** | | **2.13** | | SUT Priority: | | **SOA** | | R | | |
| **LSMS** | | N/A | | |
|  | **Objective:** | | SOA – Service Provider Personnel modify a range of 10 active SVs. The ‘modify active’ fails on one LSMS resulting in a subscription version status of ‘active’ with a Failed SP-List. - Success | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **B.** | **REFERENCES** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **NANC Change Order Revision Number:** | |  | | Change Order Number(s): | | NANC 179 | | | | |
|  | **NANC FRS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Requirement(s):** | | RR5-113, RR5-115, RR6-81 | | | | |
|  | **NANC IIS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Flow(s):** | | B.5.2.1, B.5.2.2 | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **C.** | **PREREQUISITE** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite Test Cases:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite NPAC Setup:** | | 1. Verify that the SOA Notification Priority tunable parameters are set to the default values for the New Service Provider. 2. Verify that a range of 10 ‘active’ Inter-Service Provider subscription versions with consecutive SVIDs and the same feature data exist with a status of ‘active’ for the New SP. 3. Verify that the LRN to be used in the modify active request exists for the New SP. 4. Verify that filters for the NPA-NXX are set and LSMSs configured such that the modify active request will fail on at least one LSMS. | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite SP Setup:** | | Verify that a range of 10 ‘active’ Inter-Service Provider subscription versions with consecutive SVIDs and the same feature data exist with a status of ‘active’. | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **D.** | **TEST STEPS and EXPECTED RESULTS** | | | | | | |
| **Row #** | **NPAC or SP** | **Test Step** | | **NPAC or SP** | | **Expected Result** | | | |
| 1. | SP | 1. Using the SOA, New SP Personnel submit a request to the NPAC to modify the LRN for the range of 10 ‘active’ Inter-Service Provider subscription versions described in the prerequisites above. 2. The SOA issues an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionModify Request in CMIP (or MODQ – ModifyRequest in XML) to the NPAC SMS and specifies the TNs. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION Request in CMIP (or MODQ – ModifyRequest in XML) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 2. | NPAC | NPAC SMS locates the respective subscription versions and issues an M-SET Request subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself to set the subscription versions status to ‘sending’ and the subscriptionBroadcastTimeStamp to the current date and time for the TN in the request. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-SET subscriptionVersionNPAC from itself and issues an M-SET Response to itself. | | | |
| 3. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-ACTION Response in CMIP (or MODR – ModifyReply in XML) to the New SP SOA. | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-ACTION Response in CMIP (or MODR – ModifyReply in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 4. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-SET subscriptionVersion in CMIP (or SVMD – SvModifyDownload in XML) to all LSMSs in the region accepting downloads for this NPA-NXX. | | SP | | 1. All LSMSs in the region accepting downloads for this NPA-NXX receive the M-SET Request in CMIP (or SVMD – SvModifyDownload in XML) and verify that the request is valid. 2. NPAC SMS retries any LSMS that has not responded. 3. At least one LSMS in the region does not respond back to the NPAC SMS or responds with an error. | | | |
| 5. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-SET Request subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself to set the subscription version status to ‘active’ for the TNs in the request and updates the subscriptionVersionFailedSP-List with the SPID(s) and name(s) of the LSMS(s) that did not respond. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-SET subscriptionVersionNPAC from itself and issues an M-SET Response to itself. | | | |
| 6. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues a subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID * subscriptionVersionStatus = ‘active’ * subscriptionVersionFailedSP-List | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 7. | SP | New SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML). | | | |
| 8. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the subscription version modified in this test case. | | NPAC | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘active’ and a Failed SP List. | | | |
| 9. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA &/or LSMS, New SP Personnel perform a local query for the subscription version modified during this test case. | | SP | | 1. On the SOA, the subscription version exists with a status of ‘active’ and a Failed SP List. 2. On the LSMS, the subscription version exists with a status of ‘active’. | | | |
| 10. | SP – Conditional | New SP Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription version modified during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘active’ and a Failed SP List. | | | |
| 11. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a full audit of LSMS for the TNs that were modified during this test case. | | NPAC | | Using the Audit Results Log verify that no updates were made as a result of performing the audit. If updates were made, the LSMS fails this test case. | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **A.** | **TEST IDENTITY** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Number:** | | **2.14** | | SUT Priority: | | **SOA** | | R | | |
| **LSMS** | | N/A | | |
|  | **Objective:** | | SOA – New Service Provider Personnel modify the due date for a range of 10 conflict SVs. All TNs in the range have the same feature data and contiguous SVIDs. The modify request is submitted as one range. The modify request results in one notification. - Success | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **B.** | **REFERENCES** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **NANC Change Order Revision Number:** | |  | | Change Order Number(s): | | NANC 179 | | | | |
|  | **NANC FRS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Requirement(s):** | | RR5-113, RR5-115, RR6-81 | | | | |
|  | **NANC IIS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Flow(s):** | | B.5.2.3 | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **C.** | **PREREQUISITE** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite Test Cases:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite NPAC Setup:** | | 1. Verify that the SOA Notification Priority tunable parameters are set to the default values for the New Service Provider. 2. Verify that 10 consecutive subscription versions exist with a status of ‘conflict’ and the SP under test is the New SP. All 10 TNs should have one set of DPC/SSN data and the SVIDs are consecutive. 3. Verify the SOA Supports SV Type, Optional Data support indicators and Medium Timer Support indicator are set to production values for the Service Provider under test. | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite SP Setup:** | | Verify that 10 consecutive subscription versions exist with a status of ‘conflict’. All 10 TNs should have one set of DPC/SSN data and consecutive SVIDs. | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **D.** | **TEST STEPS and EXPECTED RESULTS** | | | | | | |
| **Row #** | **NPAC or SP** | **Test Step** | | **NPAC or SP** | | **Expected Result** | | | |
| 1. | SP | 1. Using the SOA, New SP Personnel submit a request to the NPAC to modify the due date for a range of 10 conflict Inter-Service Provider subscription versions. Specify a due date that is greater than or equal to the NPA-NXX Live Timestamp for the range of 10 consecutive TNs described in the prerequisites above. 2. The SOA issues an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionModify Request in CMIP (or MODQ – ModifyRequest in XML) to the NPAC SMS and specifies the range of TNs. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION Request in CMIP (or MODQ – ModifyRequest in XML) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 2. | NPAC | NPAC SMS locates the respective subscription versions, and issues an M-SET Request subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself to modify the subscriptionNew SP-DueDate and set the subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp to the current date and time for each TN in the request. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-SET subscriptionVersionNPAC from itself and issues an M-SET Response to itself. | | | |
| 3. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-ACTION Response in CMIP (or MODR - ModifyReply in XML) to the New SP SOA. | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-ACTION Response in CMIP (or MODR - ModifyReply in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 4. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues one M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the Old SP SOA for the 10 TNs that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID * subscriptionNewSP-DueDate | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 5. | SP | Old SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML). | | | |
| 6. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeAttributeValueChange in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA for the range of 10 TNs that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID * subscriptionNewSP-DueDate | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 7. | SP | New SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML). | | | |
| 8. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the range of subscription versions modified in this test case. | | NPAC | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘conflict’ and the new due date for the New SP. | | | |
| 9. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA, New SP Personnel perform a local query for the subscription versions modified during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘conflict’ and the new due date for the New SP. | | | |
| 10. | SP – Conditional | New SP Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription versions modified during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘conflict’ and the new due date for the New SP on the NPAC SMS. | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **A.** | **TEST IDENTITY** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Number:** | | **2.15** | | SUT Priority: | | **SOA** | | R | | |
| **LSMS** | | N/A | | |
|  | **Objective:** | | SOA – Old Service Provider Personnel modify one pending SV. - Success | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **B.** | **REFERENCES** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **NANC Change Order Revision Number:** | |  | | Change Order Number(s): | | NANC 179 | | | | |
|  | **NANC FRS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Requirement(s):** | | RR5-113, RR5-116, RR6-81 | | | | |
|  | **NANC IIS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Flow(s):** | | B.5.2.3 | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **C.** | **PREREQUISITE** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite Test Cases:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite NPAC Setup:** | | 1. Verify that the SOA Notification Priority tunable parameters are set to the default values for the New Service Provider. 2. Verify that a subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’ for the Old SP. 3. Verify the SOA Supports SV Type, Optional Data support indicators and Medium Timer Support indicator are set to production values for the Service Provider under test. | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite SP Setup:** | | Verify that a subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’. | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **D.** | **TEST STEPS and EXPECTED RESULTS** | | | | | | |
| **Row #** | **NPAC or SP** | **Test Step** | | **NPAC or SP** | | **Expected Result** | | | |
| 1. | SP | 1. Using the SOA, Old SP Personnel submit a request to the NPAC to modify the due date for a pending Inter-Service Provider subscription version. Specify the TN described in the prerequisites above. 2. The SOA issues an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionModify Request in CMIP (or MODQ – ModifyRequest in XML) to the NPAC SMS and specifies the TN.   NOTE: if you modify the due date, specify a date that is greater than or equal to the NPA-NXX Live Timestamp. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION Request in CMIP (or MODQ – ModifyRequest in XML) from the Old SP SOA. | | | |
| 2. | NPAC | NPAC SMS locates the respective subscription versions, and issues an M-SET Request subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself to modify the subscriptionOld SP-DueDate and set the subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp to the current date and time for each TN in the request. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-SET subscriptionVersionNPAC from itself and issues an M-SET Response to itself. | | | |
| 3. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-ACTION Response in CMIP (or MODR – ModifyReply in XML) to the Old SP SOA. | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-ACTION Response in CMIP (or MODR – ModifyReply in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 4. | NPAC | * NPAC SMS issues one M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the Old SP SOA for the TN that contains the following attributes: * start TN * end TN (CMIP only) * start SVID * end SVID (CMIP only) * subscriptionOldSP-DueDate. | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 5. | SP | Old SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML). | | | |
| 6. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues one M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA for the TN that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN (CMIP only) * start SVID * end SVID (CMIP only) * subscriptionOldSP-DueDate | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 7. | SP | New SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML). | | | |
| 8. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the range of subscription version modified in this test case. | | NPAC | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’ and the new due date for the Old SP. | | | |
| 9. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA, Old SP Personnel perform a local query for the subscription version modified during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’ and the new due date for the Old SP. | | | |
| 10. | SP – Conditional | Old SP Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription version modified during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’ and the new due date for the Old SP on the NPAC SMS. | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **A.** | **TEST IDENTITY** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Number:** | | **2.16** | | SUT Priority: | | **SOA** | | R | | |
| **LSMS** | | N/A | | |
|  | **Objective:** | | SOA – Service Provider Personnel perform an immediate disconnect of a range of 500 active SVs. In the pre-requisite SV create process the range was submitted as two smaller range creates, each with the same feature data and, the SVIDs are contiguous within each range create but are not contiguous across the sub-ranges. The immediate disconnect request is submitted as one range and results in one notification containing a list of the SVIDs. – Success | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **B.** | **REFERENCES** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **NANC Change Order Revision Number:** | |  | | Change Order Number(s): | | NANC 179 | | | | |
|  | **NANC FRS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Requirement(s):** | | RR5-113, RR5-116, RR6-81 | | | | |
|  | **NANC IIS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Flow(s):** | | B.5.4.1, B.5.4.1.1 | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **C.** | **PREREQUISITE** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite Test Cases:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite NPAC Setup:** | | 1. Verify that the SOA Notification Priority tunable parameters are set to the default values for the New Service Provider. 2. Verify that 500 subscription versions exist with a status of ‘active’ for the New SP under test. All 500 TNs should have one set of DPC/SSN data. The SVIDs should NOT be consecutive for all 500 TNs. The first 250 TNs in the range should have consecutive SVIDs, then there should be a break in the SVIDs and the second 250 TNs should be consecutive. | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite SP Setup:** | | 1. Create one range of 250 Inter-Service Provider subscription versions using consecutive non-ported TNs, with one set of DPS/SSN data. 2. Create another range of 250 Inter-Service Provider subscription versions using the previous 250 consecutive non-ported TNs, with the same DPC/SSN data as in the previous range. 3. Activate all 500 of these TNs. 4. Verify that the SVIDs are NOT consecutive for the full 500 TNs. | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **D.** | **TEST STEPS and EXPECTED RESULTS** | | | | | | |
| **Row #** | **NPAC or SP** | **Test Step** | | **NPAC or SP** | | **Expected Result** | | | |
| 1. | SP | 1. Using the SOA, New SP Personnel submit a request to the NPAC SMS to disconnect a range of 500 active subscription versions. Specify the range of 500 consecutive TNs described in the prerequisites above. 2. The SOA issues an M-ACTION Request subscriptionVersionDisconnect in CMIP (or DISQ – DisconnectRequest in XML) to the NPAC SMS and specifies the range of TNs and the current date. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION Request in CMIP (or DISQ – DisconnectRequest in XML) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 2. | NPAC | NPAC SMS locates the respective subscription versions, and issues an M-SET Request subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself for each TN in the range to do the following:   * If the Effective Release Date was specified in the Disconnect Request with a current or past date/time, the NPAC SMS sets the status to “disconnect-pending”; otherwise the status is set to “sending”. * subscriptionCustomerDisconnectDate and subscriptionEffectiveReleaseDate are set according to the disconnect action. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-SET subscriptionVersionNPAC from itself and issues an M-SET Response to itself. | | | |
| 3. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-ACTION Response in CMIP (or DISR – DisconnectReply in XML) to the New SP SOA. | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-ACTION Response in CMIP (or DISR – DisconnectReply in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 4. | NPAC | If the Status of the impacted SVs was set to “disconnect-pending”, NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA, that contains the following attributes:   * TN Range and list of SV IDs (CMIP only) * paired list of TNs and SVIDs (XML only) * subscriptionVersionStatus = ‘disconnect-pending’ | | SP | | The New SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) back to the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 5. | NPAC | The NPAC SMS issues an M-SET Request for the subscription versions to itself to do the following:   * The subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp, and subscriptionBroadcastTimeStamp are set to the current date and time.   The status is set to “sending”. | | NPAC | | The NPAC SMS receives the M-SET Request for the subscription versions and issues an M-SET Response back to itself. | | | |
| 6. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues one M-EVENT-REPORT subscription VersionRangeDonorSP-CustomerDisconnectDate notification in CMIP (or VCDN – SvCustomerDisconnectDateNotification in XML) to the Donor SP SOA for the 500 TNs that contains the following attributes:   * paired list of TNs and SVIDs * subscriptionVersionCustomerDisconnectDate | | SP | | Donor SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VCDN – SvCustomerDisconnectDateNotification in XML) from the NPAC and issues the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) back to the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 7. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues one M-DELETE Request subscriptionVersion in CMIP (or SVDD – SvDeleteDownload in XML) to all LSMSs in the region accepting downloads for this NPA-NXX for the range of 500 TNs. | | SP | | * + - All LSMSs in the region accepting downloads for this NPA-NXX receive the M-DELETE Request in CMIP (or SVDD – SvDeleteDownload in XML) and verify that the requests are valid.     - All LSMSs in the region issue an M-DELETE Response in CMIP (or DNLR – DownloadReply in XML) back to the NPAC SMS.     - After each LSMS responds to the NPAC SMS, the LSMSs perform the subscription version delete on the local system as specified in the request from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 8. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-SET Request to itself to set the subscription version status to ‘old’ and set the subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp and subscriptionDisconnectCompleteTimeStamp to the current date and time for all TNs in the range. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-SET Request and issues an M-SET Response to itself. | | | |
| 9. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues a subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA for the 500 TNs that contains the following attributes:   * TN Range and list of SV IDs (CMIP only) * paired list of TNs and SVIDs (XML only) * subscriptionVersionStatus = ‘old’ | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 10. | SP | New SP SOA issues M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation(s) in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML). | | | |
| 11. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the range of subscription versions disconnected in this test case. | | NPAC | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘old’. | | | |
| 12. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA &/or LSMS, New SP Personnel perform a local query for the subscription versions disconnected during this test case. | | SP | | 1. On the SOA, the subscription versions are not found or they exist with a status of ‘old’. 2. On the LSMS, the subscription versions no longer exist. | | | |
| 13. | SP – Conditional | New SP Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription versions disconnected during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘old’ on the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 14. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a full audit of LSMS for the TNs that were disconnected during this test case. | | NPAC | | Using the Audit Results Log verify that no updates were made as a result of performing the audit. If updates were made, the LSMS fails this test case. | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **A.** | **TEST IDENTITY** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Number:** | | **2.17** | | SUT Priority: | | **SOA** | | R | | |
| **LSMS** | | N/A | | |
|  | **Objective:** | | SOA – Donor Service Provider receives snapback notification upon immediate disconnect of a range of 5 active SVs. The ‘active’ SVs exist with contiguous SVIDs and the same feature data. The immediate disconnect results in one notification to the Donor Service Provider. – Success | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **B.** | **REFERENCES** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **NANC Change Order Revision Number:** | |  | | Change Order Number(s): | | NANC 179 | | | | |
|  | **NANC FRS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Requirement(s):** | | RR5-113, RR5-116, RR6-81 | | | | |
|  | **NANC IIS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Flow(s):** | | B.5.4.1, B.5.4.1.1 | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **C.** | **PREREQUISITE** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite Test Cases:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite NPAC Setup:** | | 1. Verify that the SOA Notification Priority tunable parameters are set to the default values for the Donor Service Provider. 2. Verify that 5 ‘active’ subscription versions exist for which the Service Provider under test is the Donor Service Provider. The SVIDs are consecutive for the 5 TNs and they have the same feature data. | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite SP Setup:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **D.** | **TEST STEPS and EXPECTED RESULTS** | | | | | | |
| **Row #** | **NPAC or SP** | **Test Step** | | **NPAC or SP** | | **Expected Result** | | | |
| 1. | NPAC | Using the NPAC OpGUI, NPAC Personnel, on behalf of the New SP, submit a request to disconnect a range of 5 active subscription versions. Specify the range of 5 consecutive TNs described in the prerequisites above and the current date as the disconnect date. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the request on behalf of the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 2. | NPAC | NPAC SMS locates the respective subscription versions, and issues an M-SET Request subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself for each TN in the range to do the following:   * If the Effective Release Date was specified in the Disconnect Request with a current or past date/time, the NPAC SMS sets the status to “disconnect-pending”; otherwise the status is set to “sending”. * subscriptionCustomerDisconnectDate and subscriptionEffectiveReleaseDate are set according to the disconnect action. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-SET subscriptionVersionNPAC from itself and issues an M-SET Response to itself. | | | |
| 3. | NPAC | If the Status of the impacted SVs was set to “disconnect-pending”, NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA, that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID * subscriptionVersionStatus = ‘disconnect-pending’ | | SP | | The New SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) back to the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 4. | NPAC | The NPAC SMS issues an M-SET Request for the subscription versions to itself to do the following:   * The subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp and subscriptionBroadcastTimeStamp are set to the current date and time.   The status is set to “sending”. | | NPAC | | The NPAC SMS receives the M-SET Request for the subscription versions and issues an M-SET Response back to itself. | | | |
| 5. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues one M-EVENT-REPORT subscription VersionRangeDonorSP-CustomerDisconnectDate notification in CMIP (or VCDN – SvCustomerDisconnectDateNotification in XML) to the Donor SP SOA for the range of 5 TNs that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID * subscriptionVersionCustomerDisconnectDate * subscriptionEffectiveReleaseDate | | SP | | Donor SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VCDN – SvCustomerDisconnectDateNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS, and issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 6. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-DELETE Requests subscriptionVersion in CMIP (or SVDD – SvDeleteDownload in XML) to all LSMSs in the region accepting downloads for this NPA-NXX. | | SP | | 1. All LSMSs in the region accepting downloads for this NPA-NXX receive the M-DELETE Requests in CMIP (or SVDD – SvDeleteDownload in XML) and verify that the requests are valid. 2. All LSMSs in the region issue M-DELETE Responses in CMIP (or DNLR – DownloadReply in XML) back to the NPAC SMS. 3. After each LSMS responds to the NPAC SMS, the LSMSs perform the subscription version delete on the local system as specified in the requests from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 7. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-SET Request to itself to set the subscription version status to ‘old’ and set the subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp and subscriptionDisconnectCompleteTimeStamp to the current date and time for all TNs in the range. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-SET Request and issues an M-SET Response to itself. | | | |
| 8. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues one M-EVENT-REPORT subscription VersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA for the range of 5 TNs that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID * subscriptionVersionStatus =’old’ | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 9. | SP | New SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML). | | | |
| 10. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the range of subscription versions disconnected in this test case. | | NPAC | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘old’. | | | |
| 11. | SP – Optional | Donor SP Personnel perform a local query for the notifications associated with the subscription versions disconnected during this test case. | | SP | | Donor SP SOA successfully received the notifications. | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **A.** | **TEST IDENTITY** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Number:** | | **2.18** | | SUT Priority: | | **SOA** | | R | | |
| **LSMS** | | N/A | | |
|  | **Objective:** | | SOA – Current Service Provider Personnel perform an immediate disconnect for a range of 10 ‘active’ subscription versions. In the prerequisite create process the range is submitted as two smaller ranges. The TNs used in the ranges are contiguous and have the same feature data. The range create requests are submitted without any other activity between to ensure that the SVIDs for the TNs in the ranges are contiguous. The disconnect request is submitted as one range. The disconnect request results in one notification because the TNs and SVIDs are both contiguous and all TNs in the range have the same feature data. – Success | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **B.** | **REFERENCES** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **NANC Change Order Revision Number:** | |  | | Change Order Number(s): | | NANC 179 | | | | |
|  | **NANC FRS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Requirement(s):** | | RR5-113, RR5-114, RR5-115, RR6-81 | | | | |
|  | **NANC IIS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Flow(s):** | | B.5.4.1, B.5.4.1.1 | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **C.** | **PREREQUISITE** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite Test Cases:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite NPAC Setup:** | | 1. Verify that the SOA Notification Priority tunable parameters are set to the default values for the New Service Provider. 2. Verify that 10 consecutive subscription versions exist with a status of ‘active’ where the current SP is the SP under test. All 10 TNs should have one set of DPC/SSN data. The SVIDs should be consecutive for all 10 TNs. | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite SP Setup:** | | 1. Create one range of 5 Inter-Service Provider subscription versions using consecutive non-ported TNs, with one set of DPC/SSN data. 2. Immediately create another range of 5 Inter-Service Provider subscription versions using the next 5 consecutive non-ported TNs with the same set of DPC/SSN data as the first 5 TN range. For example, create 1000-1004 with and then immediately create 1005-1009 with the same set of DPC/SSN data. 3. Verify that the SVIDs are consecutive for the full 10 TNs. 4. Activate the range of 10 subscription versions. 5. Verify that the SVs for the range of 10 TNs have a status of ‘active’. | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **D.** | **TEST STEPS and EXPECTED RESULTS** | | | | | | |
| **Row #** | **NPAC or SP** | **Test Step** | | **NPAC or SP** | | **Expected Result** | | | |
| 1. | SP | 1. Using the SOA, Current SP Personnel submit a request to the NPAC to immediately disconnect a range of 10 Inter-Service Provider subscription versions. Specify the range of 10 consecutive TNs described in the prerequisites above. 2. The SOA issues an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionDisconnect Request in CMIP (or DISQ – DisconnectRequest in XML) to the NPAC SMS and specifies the range of TNs. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION Request in CMIP (or DISQ – DisconnectRequest in XML) from the Current SP SOA. | | | |
| 2. | NPAC | NPAC SMS locates the respective subscription versions, and issues an M-SET Request subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself for each TN in the range to do the following:   * If the Effective Release Date was specified in the Disconnect Request with a current or past date/time, the NPAC SMS sets the status to “disconnect-pending”; otherwise the status is set to “sending”. * subscriptionCustomerDisconnectDate and subscriptionEffectiveReleaseDate are set according to the disconnect action. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-SET subscriptionVersionNPAC from itself and issues an M-SET Response to itself. | | | |
| 3. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-ACTION Response in CMIP (or DISR – DisconnectReply in XML) to the Current SP SOA. | | SP | | Current SP SOA receives the M-ACTION Response in CMIP (or DISR – DisconnectReply in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 4. | NPAC | If the Status of the impacted SVs was set to “disconnect-pending”, NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the Current SP SOA, that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID * subscriptionVersionStatus = ‘disconnect-pending’ | | SP | | The Current SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) back to the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 5. | NPAC | The NPAC SMS issues an M-SET Request for the subscription versions to itself to do the following:   * The subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp, and subscriptionBroadcastTimeStamp are set to the current date and time.   The status is set to “sending”. | | NPAC | | The NPAC SMS receives the M-SET Request for the subscription versions and issues an M-SET Response back to itself. | | | |
| 6. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeDonorSP-CustomerDisconnectDate notification in CMIP (or VCDN – SvCustomerDisconnectDateNotification in XML) to the Donor SP SOA for the range of 10 TNs that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID * subscriptionVersionCustomerDisconnectDate * subscriptionEffectiveReleaseDate | | SP | | Donor SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VCDN – SvCustomerDisconnectDateNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS and issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 7. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-Delete scoped/filtered Requests in CMIP (or SVDD – SvDeleteDownload in XML) subscriptionVersion for the range of TNs being disconnected to all LSMSs in the region accepting downloads for this NPA-NXX. | | SP | | * + - * 1. All LSMSs in the region accepting downloads for this NPA-NXX receives the M-ACTION Request in CMIP (or SVDD – SvDeleteDownload in XML) and verify that the request is valid.         2. All LSMSs in the region issue an M-DELETE Response subscriptionVersion in CMIP (or DNLR – DownloadReply in XML) back to the NPAC SMS.         3. After each LSMS responds to the NPAC SMS, the LSMSs perform the subscription version deletes on the local system as specified in the requests from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 8. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-SET Request to itself to set the subscription version status to ‘old’ and set the subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp and subscriptionDisconnectCompleteTimeStamp to the current date and time for all TNs in the range. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-SET Request and issues an M-SET Response to itself. | | | |
| 9. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues one M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the Current SP SOA for the range of 10 TNs that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID * subscriptionVersionStatus = ‘old’ | | SP | | Current SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 10. | SP | Current SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS for the range of 10 TNs. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) for the 10 TNs. | | | |
| 11. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the range of subscription versions activated in this test case. | | NPAC | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘old’. | | | |
| 12. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA &/or LSMS, Current SP Personnel perform a local query for the subscription versions disconnected during this test case. | | SP | | 1. On the SOA, the subscription versions either do not exist or they exist with a status of ‘old’ and an empty Failed SP List. 2. On the LSMS, the subscription versions do not exist. | | | |
| 13. | SP – Conditional | Current SP Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription versions disconnected during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘old’ on the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 14. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a full audit of LSMS for the TNs that were disconnected during this test case. | | NPAC | | Using the Audit Results Log verify that no updates were made as a result of performing the audit. If updates were made, the LSMS fails this test case. | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **A.** | **TEST IDENTITY** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Number:** | | **2.19** | | SUT Priority: | | **SOA** | | R | | |
| **LSMS** | | N/A | | |
|  | **Objective:** | | SOA – Service Provider Personnel perform an immediate disconnect of a single active SV. – Success | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **B.** | **REFERENCES** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **NANC Change Order Revision Number:** | |  | | Change Order Number(s): | | NANC 179 | | | | |
|  | **NANC FRS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Requirement(s):** | | RR5-113, RR5-115, RR6-81 | | | | |
|  | **NANC IIS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Flow(s):** | | B.5.4.1, B.5.4.1.1 | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **C.** | **PREREQUISITE** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite Test Cases:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite NPAC Setup:** | | 1. Verify that the SOA Notification Priority tunable parameters are set to the default values for the New Service Provider. 2. Verify that a subscription version exists with a status of ‘active’ for the New SP under test. | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite SP Setup:** | | Verify that a subscription version exists with a status of ‘active’ | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **D.** | **TEST STEPS and EXPECTED RESULTS** | | | | | | |
| **Row #** | **NPAC or SP** | **Test Step** | | **NPAC or SP** | | **Expected Result** | | | |
| 1. | SP | 1. Using the SOA, New SP Personnel submit a request to the NPAC SMS to disconnect a single active subscription version. Specify the TN described in the prerequisites above. 2. The SOA issues an M-ACTION Request subscriptionVersionDisconnect in CMIP (or DISQ – DisconnectRequest in XML) to the NPAC SMS and specifies the TN and the current date. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION Request in CMIP (or DISQ – DisconnectRequest in XML) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 2. | NPAC | NPAC SMS locates the respective subscription version, and issues an M-SET Request subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself to do the following:   * If the Effective Release Date was specified in the Disconnect Request with a current or past date/time, the NPAC SMS sets the status of the SV to “disconnect-pending”; otherwise the status is set to “sending”. * subscriptionCustomerDisconnectDate and subscriptionEffectiveReleaseDate are set according to the disconnect action. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-SET subscriptionVersionNPAC from itself and issues an M-SET Response to itself. | | | |
| 3. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-ACTION Response in CMIP (or DISR – DisconnectReply in XML) to the New SP SOA. | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-ACTION Response in CMIP (or DISR – DisconnectReply in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 4. | NPAC | If the Status of the SV was set to “disconnect-pending”, NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA, that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN (CMIP only) * start SVID * end SVID (CMIP only) * subscriptionVersionStatus = ‘disconnect-pending’ | | SP | | The New SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) back to the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 5. | NPAC | The NPAC SMS issues an M-SET Request for the subscription version to itself to do the following:   * The subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp, and subscriptionBroadcastTimeStamp are set to the current date and time.   The status is set to “sending”. | | NPAC | | The NPAC SMS receives the M-SET Request for the subscription version and issues an M-SET Response back to itself. | | | |
| 6. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues one M-EVENT-REPORT subscription VersionRangeDonorSP-CustomerDisconnectDatenotification in CMIP (or VCDN – SvCustomerDisconnectDateNotification in XML) to the Donor SP SOA for the single TN that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN (CMIP only) * start SVID * end SVID (CMIP only * subscriptionVersionCustomerDisconnectDate * subscriptionEffectiveReleaseDate | | SP | | Donor SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VCDN – SvCustomerDisconnectDateNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS and issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 7. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-DELETE Requests subscriptionVersion in CMIP (or SVDD – SvDeleteDownload in XML) to all LSMSs in the region accepting downloads for this NPA-NXX. | | SP | | 1. All LSMSs in the region accepting downloads for this NPA-NXX receives the M-DELETE Request in CMIP (or SVDD – SvDeleteDownload in XML) and verify that the request is valid. 2. All LSMSs in the region issue M-DELETE Responses in CMIP (or DNLR – DownloadReply in XML) back to the NPAC SMS. 3. After each LSMS responds to the NPAC SMS, the LSMSs perform the subscription version delete on the local system as specified in the requests from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 8. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-SET Request to itself to set the subscription version status to ‘old’ and set the subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp and subscriptionDisconnectCompleteTimeStamp to the current date and time for the single TNs. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-SET Request and issues an M-SET Response to itself. | | | |
| 9. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues a subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA for the single TN that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN (CMIP only) * start SVID * end SVID (CMIP only) * SubscriptionVersionStatus = ‘old’ | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 10. | SP | New SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS for the single TN. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML). | | | |
| 11. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the subscription version disconnected in this test case. | | NPAC | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘old’. | | | |
| 12. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA &/or LSMS, New SP Personnel perform a local query for the subscription version disconnected during this test case. | | SP | | 1. On the SOA, the subscription version is not found or it exists with a status of ‘old’. 2. On the LSMS, the subscription version no longer exists. | | | |
| 13. | SP – Conditional | New SP Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription version disconnected during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘old’ on the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 14. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a full audit of LSMS for the TN that was disconnected during this test case. | | NPAC | | Using the Audit Results Log verify that no updates were made as a result of performing the audit. If updates were made, the LSMS fails this test case. | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **A.** | **TEST IDENTITY** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Number:** | | **2.20** | | SUT Priority: | | **SOA** | | C | | |
| **LSMS** | | N/A | | |
|  | **Objective:** | | SOA – New Service Provider Personnel perform an immediate disconnect of a range of Inter-Service Provider subscription versions. Primary SPID A is the New Service Provider. Secondary SPID B is the Old Service Provider and Code holder of the NPA-NXX of the TNs used in the subscription versions.. – Success | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **B.** | **REFERENCES** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **NANC Change Order Revision Number:** | |  | | Change Order Number(s): | | NANC 179 | | | | |
|  | **NANC FRS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Requirement(s):** | | RR5-113, RR5-116, RR6-81 | | | | |
|  | **NANC IIS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Flow(s):** | | B.5.4.1, B.5.4.1.1 | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **C.** | **PREREQUISITE** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite Test Cases:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite NPAC Setup:** | | 1. Verify that SPID A is a primary SPID. 2. Verify that SPID B is a secondary SPID to SPID A. 3. Verify that the SOA Notification Priority tunable parameters are set to the default values for both Service Providers. 4. Verify that SPID B is the code holder of the NPA-NXX of the TNs used in this test case. 5. Verify that a range of 5 active Inter-Service Provider subscription versions exist, the New SP is SPID A, the Old SP and code holder is SPID B and the original creates were submitted as individual create requests with the same DPC/SSN data but with activity between such that the SVIDs are not consecutive. | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite SP Setup:** | | 1. Create 5 individual Inter-Service Provider subscription versions for the New SP (SPID A) using consecutive non-ported TNs, with one set of DPS/SSN data and SPID B as the Old SP. Between each create request, perform some other subscription version functions for SPID A for other TNs that are not part of the TN range being used in this test case to cause a break in SVIDS. 2. Activate all 5 TNs. 3. Verify that the SVIDs are NOT consecutive for the 5 TNs. | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **D.** | **TEST STEPS and EXPECTED RESULTS** | | | | | | |
| **Row #** | **NPAC or SP** | **Test Step** | | **NPAC or SP** | | **Expected Result** | | | |
| 1. | SP | 1. Using a SOA system, SPID A Service Provider Personnel, take action, as the New SP, to perform an immediate disconnect on the range of 5 SVs referenced in the prerequisites above and submits the request to the NPAC SMS via the ‘Primary’ SPID (SPID A) association. 2. SPID A issues an M-ACTION Request subscriptionVersionDisconnect in CMIP (or DISQ – DisconnectRequest in XML) to the NPAC SMS care of SPID A’s SOA association and specifies the TNs and the current date. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION Request in CMIP (or DISQ – DisconnectRequest in XML) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 2. | NPAC | NPAC SMS locates the respective subscription versions, and issues an M-SET Request subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself to do the following:   * If the Effective Release Date was specified in the Disconnect Request with a current or past date/time, the NPAC SMS sets the status of the SVs to “disconnect-pending”; otherwise the status is set to “sending”. * subscriptionCustomerDisconnectDate and subscriptionEffectiveReleaseDate are set according to the disconnect action. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-SET subscriptionVersionNPAC from itself and issues an M-SET Response to itself. | | | |
| 3. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-ACTION Response in CMIP (or DISR – DisconnectReply in XML) to the New SP SOA (SPID A). | | SP | | New SP SOA (SPID A) receives the M-ACTION Response in CMIP (or DISR – DisconnectReply in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 4. | NPAC | If the Status of the SV was set to “disconnect-pending”, NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA (SPID A), that contains the following attributes:   * TN Range and list of SVIDs (CMIP only) * paired list of TNs and SVIDs (XML only) * subscriptionVersionStatus = ‘disconnect-pending’ | | SP | | The New SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) back to the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 5. | NPAC | The NPAC SMS issues an M-SET Request for the subscription versions to itself to do the following:   * The subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp, and subscriptionBroadcastTimeStamp are set to the current date and time.   The status is set to “sending”. | | NPAC | | The NPAC SMS receives the M-SET Request for the subscription version and issues an M-SET Response back to itself. | | | |
| 6. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT REPORT subscription VersionRangeDonorSP-CustomerDisconnectDate notification in CMIP (or VCDN – SvCustomerDisconnectDateNotification in XML) to the Donor SP (SPID B) for the range of 5 TNs that contains the following attributes:   * paired list of TNs and SVIDs * subscriptionVersionCustomerDisconnectDate * subscriptionEffectiveReleaseDate | | SP | | The Donor SP SOA (SPID B) receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VCDN – SvCustomerDisconnectDateNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS and issues an M-EVENT-REPORT confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 7. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-DELETE Requests subscriptionVersion in CMIP (or SVDD – SvDeleteDownload in XML) to all LSMSs in the region accepting downloads for this NPA-NXX. | | SP | | 1. All LSMSs in the region accepting downloads for this NPA-NXX receives the M-DELETE Request in CMIP (or SVDD – SvDeleteDownload in XML) and verify that the request is valid. 2. All LSMSs in the region issue M-DELETE Responses in CMIP (or DNLR – DownloadReply in XML) back to the NPAC SMS. 3. After each LSMS responds to the NPAC SMS, the LSMSs perform the subscription version delete on the local system as specified in the requests from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 8. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-SET Request to itself to set the subscription version status to ‘old’ and set the subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp and subscriptionDisconnectCompleteTimeStamp to the current date and time for the range of TNs. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-SET Request and issues an M-SET Response to itself. | | | |
| 9. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA (SPID A) for the range of 5 TNs that contains the following attributes:   * TN Range and list of SVIDs (CMIP only) * paired list of TNs and SVIDs (XML only) * subscriptionVersionStatus = ‘old’ | | SP | | New SP SOA (SPID A) receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 10. | SP | New SP SOA (SPID A) issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS for the range of TNs. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML). | | | |
| 11. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the subscription versions disconnected in this test case. | | NPAC | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘old’. | | | |
| 12. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA &/or LSMS, New SP Personnel (SPID A) perform a local query for the subscription versions disconnected during this test case. | | SP | | 1. On the SOA, the subscription versions are not found or they exist with a status of ‘old’. 2. On the LSMS, the subscription versions no longer exist. | | | |
| 13. | SP – Conditional | New SP Personnel (SPID A) perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription versions disconnected during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘old’ on the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 14. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a full audit of LSMS for the TNs that were disconnected during this test case. | | NPAC | | Using the Audit Results Log verify that no updates were made as a result of performing the audit. If updates were made, the LSMS fails this test case. | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **A.** | **TEST IDENTITY** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Number:** | | **2.21** | | SUT Priority: | | **SOA** | | C | | |
| **LSMS** | | N/A | | |
|  | **Objective:** | | SOA – New Service Provider Personnel perform an immediate disconnect of a range of 2 Inter-Service Provider subscription versions. Secondary SPID B is the New Service Provider. Primary SPID A is the Old Service Provider and Code holder of the NPA-NXX of the TNs used in the subscription versions.NPAC SMS manages the notifications accordingly. – Success | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **B.** | **REFERENCES** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **NANC Change Order Revision Number:** | |  | | Change Order Number(s): | | NANC 179 | | | | |
|  | **NANC FRS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Requirement(s):** | | RR5-113, RR5-116, RR6-81 | | | | |
|  | **NANC IIS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Flow(s):** | | B.5.4.1, B.5.4.1.1 | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **C.** | **PREREQUISITE** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite Test Cases:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite NPAC Setup:** | | 1. Verify that SPID A is a primary SPID. 2. Verify that SPID B is a secondary SPID to SPID A. 3. Verify that the SOA Notification Priority tunable parameters are set to the default values for both Service Providers. 4. Verify that SPID A is the code holder of the NPA-NXX of the TNs used in this test case. 5. Verify that a range of 2 active Inter-Service Provider subscription versions exist, the New SP is SPID B, the Old SP and code holder is SPID A and the original create request was submitted as a range with the same DPC/SSN and they have consecutive SVIDs. | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite SP Setup:** | | 1. Create a range of 2 Inter-Service Provider subscription versions for the New SP (SPID B) using consecutive non-ported TNs, with one set of DPS/SSN data and SPID A as the Old SP. 2. Activate the 2 TNs. 3. Verify that the SVIDs are consecutive for the 2 TNs. | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **D.** | **TEST STEPS and EXPECTED RESULTS** | | | | | | |
| **Row #** | **NPAC or SP** | **Test Step** | | **NPAC or SP** | | **Expected Result** | | | |
| 1. | SP | 1. Using a SOA system, SPID B Service Provider Personnel, take action, as the New SP, to perform an immediate disconnect on the range of 2 SVs referenced in the prerequisites above and submits the request to the NPAC SMS via the ‘Primary’ SPID (SPID A) association. 2. SPID B issues an M-ACTION Request subscriptionVersionDisconnect in CMIP (or DISQ – DisconnectRequest in XML) to the NPAC SMS care of SPID A’s SOA association and specifies the TNs and the current date. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION Request in CMIP (or DISQ – DisconnectRequest in XML) from the New SP SOA (SPID B). | | | |
| 2. | NPAC | NPAC SMS locates the respective subscription versions, and issues an M-SET Request subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself to do the following:   * If the Effective Release Date was specified in the Disconnect Request with a current or past date/time, the NPAC SMS sets the status of the SVs to “disconnect-pending”; otherwise the status is set to “sending”. * subscriptionCustomerDisconnectDate and subscriptionEffectiveReleaseDate are set according to the disconnect action. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-SET subscriptionVersionNPAC from itself and issues an M-SET Response to itself. | | | |
| 3. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-ACTION Response in CMIP (or DISR – DisconnectReply in XML) to the New SP SOA (SPID B). | | SP | | New SP SOA (SPID B) receives the M-ACTION Response in CMIP (or DISR – DisconnectReply in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 4. | NPAC | If the Status of the impacted SVs were set to “disconnect-pending”, NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA (SPID B), that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID * subscriptionVersionStatus = ‘disconnect-pending’ | | SP | | The New SP SOA (SPID (B) issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) back to the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 5. | NPAC | The NPAC SMS issues an M-SET Request for the subscription versions to itself to do the following:   * The subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp, and subscriptionBroadcastTimeStamp are set to the current date and time. * The status is set to “sending”. | | NPAC | | The NPAC SMS receives the M-SET Request for the subscription versions and issues an M-SET Response back to itself. | | | |
| 6. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues a subscription VersionRangeDonorSP-CustomerDisconnectDate notification in CMIP (or VCDN – SvCustomerDisconnectDateNotification in XML) to the Donor SP (SPID A) for each of the TNs in the range that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID * subscriptionVersionCustomerDisconnectDate * subscriptionEffectiveReleaseDate | | SP | | The Donor SP SOA (SPID A) receives the M-EVENT-REPORT(s) in CMIP (or VCDN – SvCustomerDisconnectDateNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS and issues an M-EVENT-REPORT confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 7. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-DELETE Requests subscriptionVersion in CMIP (or SVDD – SvDeleteDownload in XML) to all LSMSs in the region accepting downloads for this NPA-NXX. | | SP | | 1. All LSMSs in the region accepting downloads for this NPA-NXX receives the M-DELETE Request in CMIP (or SVDD – SvDeleteDownload in XML) and verify that the request is valid. 2. All LSMSs in the region issue M-DELETE Responses in CMIP (or DNLR – DownloadReply in XML) back to the NPAC SMS. 3. After each LSMS responds to the NPAC SMS, the LSMSs perform the subscription version delete on the local system as specified in the requests from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 8. | SP | NPAC SMS issues an M-SET Request to itself to set the subscription version status to ‘old’ and set the subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp and subscriptionDisconnectCompleteTimeStamp to the current date and time for the range of TNs. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-SET Request and issues an M-SET Response to itself. | | | |
| 9. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues a subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA (SPID B) for the range of 2 TNs that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID * subscriptionVersionStatus = ‘old’ | | SP | | New SP SOA (SPID B) receives the M-EVENT-REPORT(s) in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 10. | SP | New SP SOA (SPID B) issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation(s) in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS for the range of TNs. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation(s) in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML). | | | |
| 11. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the subscription versions disconnected in this test case. | | NPAC | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘old’. | | | |
| 12. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA &/or LSMS, New SP Personnel (SPID B) perform a local query for the subscription versions disconnected during this test case. | | SP | | 1. On the SOA, the subscription versions are not found or they exist with a status of ‘old’. 2. On the LSMS, the subscription versions no longer exist. | | | |
| 13. | SP – Conditional | New SP Personnel (SPID B) perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription versions disconnected during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘old’ on the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 14. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a full audit of LSMS for the TNs that were disconnected during this test case. | | NPAC | | Using the Audit Results Log verify that no updates were made as a result of performing the audit. If updates were made, the LSMS fails this test case. | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **A.** | **TEST IDENTITY** |  | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Number:** | **2.22** | SUT Priority: | | **SOA** | C | |
| **LSMS** | N/A | |
|  | **Objective:** | SOA – New Service Provider Personnel perform an immediate disconnect of a range of Inter-Service Provider subscription versions. Primary SPID A is the New Service Provider. Secondary SPID B is the Old Service Provider and Code holder of the NPA-NXX of the TNs used in the subscription versions. SPID A Service Provider has their Customer TN Range Notification Indicator set to TRUE. SPID B Service Provider has their Customer TN Range Notification Indicator set to FALSE. NPAC SMS manages the notifications accordingly. – Success | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Removed with NPAC Transition and sunset of CMIP single TN notification formats – only TN range notifications are supported.** | | |  | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **A.** | **TEST IDENTITY** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Number:** | | **2.23** | | SUT Priority: | | **SOA** | | R | | |
| **LSMS** | | N/A | | |
|  | **Objective:** | | SOA – Current Service Provider Personnel issue a deferred disconnect for a range of 1000 ‘active’ subscription versions. In the prerequisite create process the range is submitted as two smaller ranges. The TNs used in the ranges are contiguous and have the same feature data but other create activities are submitted between the range create requests to ensure that the SVIDs for the TNs in the ranges are not contiguous. The deferred disconnect request is submitted as one range. The disconnect-pending request results in one notification containing a list of the SVIDs. – Success | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **B.** | **REFERENCES** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **NANC Change Order Revision Number:** | |  | | Change Order Number(s): | | NANC 179 | | | | |
|  | **NANC FRS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Requirement(s):** | | RR5-113, RR5-114, RR5-115, RR6-81 | | | | |
|  | **NANC IIS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Flow(s):** | | B.5.4.2 | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **C.** | **PREREQUISITE** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite Test Cases:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite NPAC Setup:** | | 1. Verify that the SOA Notification Priority tunable parameters are set to the default values for the New Service Provider. 2. Verify that subscription versions exist for the 1000 TNs with a status of ‘active’ where the current SP is the SP under test. All 1000 TNs should have one set of DPC/SSN data. The SVIDs should NOT be consecutive for all 1000 TNs. | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite SP Setup:** | | 1. Create one range of 500 Inter-Service Provider subscription versions using consecutive non-ported TNs, with one set of DPC/SSN data. For example, create 1000-1499 with one set of DPC/SSN data. 2. Perform some other subscription version functions for other TNs that are not part of the TN range being used in this test case to cause a break in SVIDs. 3. Create another range of 500 Inter-Service Provider subscription versions using the next 500 consecutive non-ported TNs, with the same DPC/SSN data as in the previous range. For example, create 1500-1999 with one set of DPC/SSN data. 4. Activate all 1000 of these TNs. 5. Verify that the SVIDs are NOT consecutive for the full 1000 TNs. | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **D.** | **TEST STEPS and EXPECTED RESULTS** | | | | | | |
| **Row #** | **NPAC or SP** | **Test Step** | | **NPAC or SP** | | **Expected Result** | | | |
| 1. | SP | 1. Using the SOA, Current SP Personnel submit a request to the NPAC SMS for a deferred disconnect a range of 1000 Inter-Service Provider subscription versions. Specify the range of 1000 consecutive TNs described in the prerequisites above and use an effective date of tomorrow. 2. The SOA issues an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionDisconnect Request in CMIP (or DISQ – DisconnectRequest in XML) to the NPAC SMS with the subscriptionEffectiveReleaseDate set to tomorrow and specifies the range of TNs. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION Request in CMIP (or DISQ – DisconnectRequest in XML) from the Current SP SOA. | | | |
| 2. | NPAC | NPAC SMS locates the respective subscription versions, and issues an M-SET Request subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself to set the subscription version status to ‘disconnect-pending’, the subscriptionEffectiveReleaseDate to the date received, and set the subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp to the current date and time for each TN in the range. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-SET subscriptionVersionNPAC from itself and issues an M-SET Response to itself. | | | |
| 3. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-ACTION Response in CMIP (or DISR – DisconnectReply in XML) to the Current SP SOA. | | SP | | Current SP SOA receives the M-ACTION Response in CMIP (or DISR – DisconnectReply in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 4. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the Current SP SOA for the range of 1000 TNs that contains the following attributes:   * TN Range and list of SVIDs (CMIP Only) * paired list of TNs and SVIDs (XML Only) * subscriptionVersionStatus = ‘disconnect-pending’ | | SP | | Current SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 5. | SP | Current SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmations in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML). | | | |
| 6. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the range of subscription versions disconnected in this test case. | | NPAC | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘disconnect-pending’. | | | |
| 7. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA &/or LSMS, Current SP Personnel perform a local query for the subscription versions disconnected during this test case. | | SP | | 1. On the SOA, the subscription versions either do not exist or they exist with a status of ‘disconnect-pending’. 2. On the LSMS, the subscription versions exist with a status of ‘active’. | | | |
| 8. | SP – Conditional | Current SP Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription versions disconnected during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘disconnect-pending’ on the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 9. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a full audit of LSMS for the TNs of the Subscription Versions that were specified for a deferred disconnect during this test case. | | NPAC | | Using the Audit Results Log verify that no updates were made as a result of performing the audit. If updates were made, the LSMS fails this test case. | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **A.** | **TEST IDENTITY** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Number:** | | **2.24** | | SUT Priority: | | **SOA** | | R | | |
| **LSMS** | | N/A | | |
|  | **Objective:** | | SOA – Old Service Provider Personnel cancel a range of 50 Inter-Service Provider subscription versions after both Service Providers have initially concurred. In the prerequisite create process the range is submitted as two smaller ranges. The TNs used in the ranges are contiguous and have the same feature data. The range create requests are submitted without any other activity between the range create requests to ensure that the SVIDs for the TNs in the ranges are contiguous. The cancel request is submitted as one range. The cancel request results in one notification because the TNs and SVIDs are both contiguous and all TNs in the range have the same feature data. – Success | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **B.** | **REFERENCES** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **NANC Change Order Revision Number:** | |  | | Change Order Number(s): | | NANC 179 | | | | |
|  | **NANC FRS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Requirement(s):** | | RR5-113, RR5-115, RR6-81 | | | | |
|  | **NANC IIS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Flow(s):** | | B.5.3.1, B.5.3.1.1 | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **C.** | **PREREQUISITE** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite Test Cases:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite NPAC Setup:** | | 1. Verify that the SOA Notification Priority tunable parameters are set to the default values for the New Service Provider. 2. Verify that 50 consecutive subscription versions exist with a status of ‘pending’ for the New SP under test. All 50 TNs should have one set of DPC/SSN data. The SVIDs should be consecutive for all 50 TNs. 3. Verify that ‘active’ subscription versions do not currently exist for the range of 50 TNs to be used in this Test Case. 4. Verify that the Old SP has concurred to the subscription versions to be cancelled during this test case. | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite SP Setup:** | | 1. Create one range of 25 Inter-Service Provider subscription versions using consecutive non-ported TNs, with one set of DPC/SSN data. 2. Immediately create another range of 25 Inter-Service Provider subscription versions using the next 25 consecutive non-ported TNs with the same set of DPC/SSN data as the first 25 TN range. For example, create 1000-1024 and then immediately create 1025-1049, all with the same set of DPC/SSN data. 3. Verify that the SVIDs are consecutive for the full 50 TNs. | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **D.** | **TEST STEPS and EXPECTED RESULTS** | | | | | | |
| **Row #** | **NPAC or SP** | **Test Step** | | **NPAC or SP** | | **Expected Result** | | | |
| 1. | SP | 1. Using the SOA, Old SP Personnel submit a request to the NPAC to cancel a range of 50 Inter-Service Provider subscription versions for which the New SP has already concurred. Specify the range of 50 consecutive TNs described in the prerequisites above. 2. The SOA issues an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionCancel Request in CMIP (or CANQ – CancelRequest in XML) to the NPAC SMS and specifies the range of TNs. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION Request in CMIP (or CANQ – CancelRequest in XML) from the Old SP SOA. | | | |
| 2. | NPAC | NPAC SMS locates the respective subscription versions, and issues an M-SET Request subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself to set the subscription version status to ‘cancel-pending’ and sets the subscriptionVersionModifiedTimeStamp to the current date and time for each TN in the request. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-SET subscriptionVersionNPAC from itself and issues an M-SET Response to itself. | | | |
| 3. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-ACTION Response in CMIP (or CANR – CancelReply in XML) to the Old SP SOA. | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-ACTION Response in CMIP (or CANR – CancelReply in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 4. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the Old SP SOA for the range of 50 TNs that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID * subscriptionVersionStatus = ‘cancel-pending’ | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 5. | SP | Old SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS for the range of 50 TNs. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the Old SP SOA. | | | |
| 6. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA for the range of 50 TNs that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID * subscriptionVersionStatus =‘cancel-pending’ | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 7. | SP | New SP SOA issues M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS for the range of 50 TNs. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 8. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the range of subscription versions cancelled in this test case. | | NPAC | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘cancel-pending’. | | | |
| 9. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA, Old SP Personnel perform a local query for the subscription versions cancelled during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘cancel-pending’. | | | |
| 10. | SP – Conditional | Old SP Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription versions cancelled during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘cancel-pending’ on the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 11. | SP | 1. On behalf of the New Service Provider, using the NPAC opGUI, NPAC Personnel, OR, using a second connected SPID, acting as the New Service Provider Personnel issue a subscription version Cancellation Acknowledgement Request to the NPAC SMS. 2. The SOA, acting as the New Service Provider, using a second connected SPID, OR, NPAC Personnel, using the NPAC opGUI, issues an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionNewSP-CancellationAcknowledge in CMIP (or CANQ – CancelRequest in XML) the by specifying the range of TNs. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION subscriptionVersionNewSP-CancellationAcknowledge in CMIP (or Cancel Request in XML) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 12. | NPAC | NPAC SMS locates the respective subscription versions, and issues an M-SET Request subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself to set the subscription version status to ‘cancelled’ and set the subscriptionCancellationTimeStamp and subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp to the current date and time for each TN in the request. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-SET subscriptionVersionNPAC from itself and issues an M-SET Response to itself. | | | |
| 13. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-ACTION Response in CMIP (or CANR – CancelReply in XML) to the New SP SOA. | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-ACTION Response in CMIP (or CANR – CancelReply in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 14. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the Old SP SOA for the range of 50 TNs that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID * subscriptionVersionStatus = ‘canceled’ | | SP | | The Old SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 15. | SP | Old SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS for the set of 50 TNs. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT notification in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the Old SP SOA. | | | |
| 16. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA for the range of 50 TNs that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID * subscriptionVersionStatus = ‘canceled’ | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 17. | SP | New SP SOA issues M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS for the range of 50 TNs. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 18. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the range of subscription versions cancelled in this test case. | | NPAC | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘cancelled’. | | | |
| 19. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA, Old SP Personnel perform a local query for the subscription versions cancelled during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘cancelled’. | | | |
| 20. | SP – Conditional | Old SP Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription versions cancelled during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘cancelled’ on the NPAC SMS. | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **A.** | **TEST IDENTITY** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Number:** | | **2.25** | | SUT Priority: | | **SOA** | | R | | |
| **LSMS** | | N/A | | |
|  | **Objective:** | | SOA – New Service Provider is the Service Provider under test. NPAC Personnel, on behalf of the Old Service Provider Personnel cancel a range of 10 Inter-Service Provider subscription versions after both Service Providers have initially concurred. The TNs used in the range are contiguous and have the same feature data. The cancel request is submitted as one range and results in one notification. – Success | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **B.** | **REFERENCES** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **NANC Change Order Revision Number:** | |  | | Change Order Number(s): | | NANC 179 | | | | |
|  | **NANC FRS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Requirement(s):** | | RR5-113, RR5-115, RR6-81 | | | | |
|  | **NANC IIS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Flow(s):** | | B.5.3.1, B.5.3.2 | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **C.** | **PREREQUISITE** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite Test Cases:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite NPAC Setup:** | | 1. Verify that the SOA Notification Priority tunable parameters are set to the default values for the New Service Provider. 2. Verify that 10 consecutive subscription versions exist with a status of ‘pending’ for the New SP under test. All 10 TNs should have one set of DPC/SSN data. The SVIDs should be consecutive for all 10 TNs. 3. Verify that ‘active’ subscription versions do not currently exist for the range of 10 TNs to be used in this Test Case. 4. Verify that the Old SP has concurred to the subscription versions to be cancelled during this test case. | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite SP Setup:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **D.** | **TEST STEPS and EXPECTED RESULTS** | | | | | | |
| **Row #** | **NPAC or SP** | **Test Step** | | **NPAC or SP** | | **Expected Result** | | | |
| 1. | NPAC | Using the NPAC OpGUI, NPAC Personnel, on behalf of the Old SP, submit a request to the NPAC SMS to cancel a range of 10 Inter-Service Provider subscription versions for which the New SP has already concurred. Specify the range of 10 consecutive TNs described in the prerequisites above. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the Cancellation Request from the NPAC OpGUI. | | | |
| 2. | NPAC | NPAC SMS locates the respective subscription versions, and issues an M-SET Request subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself to set the subscription version status to ‘cancel-pending’ and sets the subscriptionVersionModifiedTimeStamp to the current date and time for each TN in the request. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-SET subscriptionVersionNPAC from itself and issues an M-SET Response to itself. | | | |
| 3. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the Old SP SOA for the range of 10 TNs that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID * subscriptionVersionStatus = ‘cancel-pending’ | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT(s) in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 4. | SP | Old SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the Old SP SOA. | | | |
| 5. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA for the range of 10 TNs that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID * subscriptionVersionStatus = ‘cancel-pending’ | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 6. | SP | New SP SOA issues M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation(s) in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS for the range of 10 TNs. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 7. | NPAC | NPAC SMS waits for concurrence from the New SP SOA for the range of TNs. | | NPAC | | New SP SOA does not respond to the cancel request and the Cancellation – Initial Concurrence Window tunable expires. | | | |
| 8. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeCancellationAcknowledgeRequest notification in CMIP (or VCAN – SvCancelAckNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA that contains the following attributes:  that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VCAN – SvCancelAckNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 9. | SP | New SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 10. | SP | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the range of subscription versions cancelled in this test case. | | NPAC | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘cancel-pending’. | | | |
| 11. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA, New SP Personnel perform a local query for the subscription versions cancelled during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘cancel-pending’. | | | |
| 12. | SP – Conditional | New SP Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription versions cancelled during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘cancel-pending’ on the NPAC SMS. | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **A.** | **TEST IDENTITY** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Number:** | | **2.26** | | SUT Priority: | | **SOA** | | R | | |
| **LSMS** | | N/A | | |
|  | **Objective:** | | SOA – New Service Provider Personnel cancel a range of 5000 Inter-Service Provider subscription versions for which the Old Service Provider has not yet concurred to. In the prerequisite create process the range is submitted as two smaller ranges. The TNs used in the ranges are contiguous and have the same feature data but other create activities are submitted between the range create requests to ensure that the SVIDs for the TNs in the ranges are not contiguous. The cancel request is submitted as one range. The cancel request results in one notification containing a list SVIDs. – Success | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **B.** | **REFERENCES** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **NANC Change Order Revision Number:** | |  | | Change Order Number(s): | | NANC 179 | | | | |
|  | **NANC FRS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Requirement(s):** | | RR5-113, RR5-115, RR6-81 | | | | |
|  | **NANC IIS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Flow(s):** | | B5.3.3 | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **C.** | **PREREQUISITE** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite Test Cases:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite NPAC Setup:** | | 1. Verify that the SOA Notification Priority tunable parameters are set to the default values for the New Service Provider. 2. Verify that 5000 consecutive subscription versions exist with a status of ‘pending’ for the New SP under test. All 5000 TNs should have one set of DPC/SSN data. The SVIDs should NOT be consecutive for all 5000 TNs. The first 2500 TNs in the range should be consecutive and then there should be a break between the SVIDs in the next 2500 TNs. 3. Verify that ‘active’ subscription versions do not currently exist for the range of 5000 TNs to be used in this Test Case. 4. Verify that the Old SP has not concurred to the subscription versions to be cancelled during this test case. | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite SP Setup:** | | 1. Create one range of 2500 Inter-Service Provider subscription versions using consecutive non-ported TNs, with one set of DPC/SSN data. 2. Perform some other subscription version functions for other TNs that are not part of the range used in this test case to cause a break in SVIDs. 3. Create another range of 2500 Inter-Service Provider subscription versions using the next 2500 consecutive non-ported TNs using the same set of DPC/SSN data as the first 2500 TNs. For example, create 1000-2499, then perform other subscription version activities to TNs outside of the consecutive 5000 TNs used in this test case, then create 2500-4999 with the same set of DPC/SSN data as was used for TNs 1000-2499. 4. Verify that the SVIDs are NOT consecutive for the full 5000 TNs. | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **D.** | **TEST STEPS and EXPECTED RESULTS** | | | | | | |
| **Row #** | **NPAC or SP** | **Test Step** | | **NPAC or SP** | | **Expected Result** | | | |
| 1. | SP | 1. Using the SOA, New SP Personnel submit a request to the NPAC to cancel a range of 5000 Inter-Service Provider subscription versions for which the Old SP has not yet concurred. Specify the range of 5000 consecutive TNs described in the prerequisites above. 2. The SOA issues an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionCancel Request in CMIP (or CANQ – CancelRequest in XML) to the NPAC SMS and specifies the range of TNs. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION Request in CMIP (or CANQ – CancelRequest in XML) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 2. | NPAC | NPAC SMS locates the respective subscription versions, and issues an M-SET Request subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself to set the subscription version status to ‘cancelled’ and the subscriptionVersionModifiedTimeStamp to the current date and time for each TN in the request. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-SET subscriptionVersionNPAC from itself and issues an M-SET Response to itself. | | | |
| 3. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-ACTION Response in CMIP (or CANR – CancelReply in XML) to the New SP SOA. | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-ACTION Response in CMIP (or CANR – CancelReply in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 4. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues one M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the Old SP SOA for the range of 5000 TNs that contains the following attributes:   * TN Range and list of SVIDs (CMIP only) * paired list of TNs and SVIDs (XML only) * subscriptionVersionStatus = ‘cancelled’ | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 5. | SP | Old SP SOA issues M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmations in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS for the set of 5000 TNs. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmations in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the Old SP SOA. | | | |
| 6. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues one M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA for the range of 5000 TNs that contains the following attributes:   * TN Range and list of SVIDs (CMIP only) * paired list of TNs and SVIDs (XML only) * subscriptionVersionStatus = ‘cancelled’ | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 7. | SP | New SP SOA issues M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmations in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmations in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 8. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the range of subscription versions cancelled in this test case. | | NPAC | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘cancelled’. | | | |
| 9. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA, New SP Personnel perform a local query for the subscription versions cancelled during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘cancelled’. | | | |
| 10. | SP – Conditional | New SP Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription versions cancelled during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘cancelled’ on the NPAC SMS. | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **A.** | **TEST IDENTITY** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Number:** | | **2.27** | | SUT Priority: | | **SOA** | | R | | |
| **LSMS** | | N/A | | |
|  | **Objective:** | | SOA – Old Service Provider Personnel cancel a single SV. In the pre-requisite create process only the Old SP has submitted a create request. Even though this is a single SV, the cancel request results in a range notification. – Success | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **B.** | **REFERENCES** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **NANC Change Order Revision Number:** | |  | | Change Order Number(s): | | NANC 179 | | | | |
|  | **NANC FRS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Requirement(s):** | | RR5-113, RR5-114, RR6-81 | | | | |
|  | **NANC IIS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Flow(s):** | | B.5.3.3 | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **C.** | **PREREQUISITE** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite Test Cases:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite NPAC Setup:** | | 1. Verify that the SOA Notification Priority tunable parameters are set to the default values for the Old Service Provider. 2. Verify that a subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’ for the Old SP under test. 3. Verify that the New SP has not submitted a create request for the subscription version to be canceled during this test case. | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite SP Setup:** | | 1. Verify that a subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’. 2. Verify that the New SP has not submitted a create request for the subscription version to be canceled during this test case. | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **D.** | **TEST STEPS and EXPECTED RESULTS** | | | | | | |
| **Row #** | **NPAC or SP** | **Test Step** | | **NPAC or SP** | | **Expected Result** | | | |
| 1. | SP | 1. Using the SOA, Old SP Personnel submit a cancel request to the NPAC for the TN described in the prerequisites above. 2. The SOA sends an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionCancel in CMIP (or CANQ – CancelRequest in XML) to the NPAC SMS for the TN they wish to cancel. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION subscriptionVersionCancel request in CMIP (or CANQ – CancelRequest in XML) from the Old SP SOA and verifies that the request is valid according to system requirements. | | | |
| 2. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-SET Request subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself to update the subscriptionVersionStatus to canceled for the TN. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-SET Request subscriptionVersionNPAC for the TN and issues an M-SET Response subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself. | | | |
| 3. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionCancel Response in CMIP (or CANR – CancelReply in XML) to the Old SP SOA indicating the subscription version was successfully canceled. | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-ACTION subscriptionVersionCancel Response in CMIP (or CANR – CancelReply in XML) from the NPAC SMS indicating the subscription version was successfully canceled. | | | |
| 4. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues a subscriptionVersionRangeStatusValueAttributeChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) for the single TN to the Old SP SOA that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN (CMIP only) * start SVID * end SVID (CMIP only) subscriptionVersionStatus = ‘cancelled’ | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 5. | SP | Old SP SOA issues M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT from the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmations in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 6. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN (CMIP only) * start SVID * end SVID (CMIP only) \subscriptionVersionStatus = ‘cancelled’ | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 7. | SP | New SP SOA issues M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmations in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT from the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmations in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 8. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the subscription version canceled in this test case. | | NPAC | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘canceled’. | | | |
| 9. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA, Old SP Personnel perform a local query for the subscription version canceled during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version does not exist or exists with a status of ‘canceled’. | | | |
| 10. | SP – Conditional | Old SP Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription version canceledduring this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘canceled’ on the NPAC SMS. | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **A.** | **TEST IDENTITY** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Number:** | | **2.28** | | SUT Priority: | | **SOA** | | R | | |
| **LSMS** | | N/A | | |
|  | **Objective:** | | SOA – Old Service Provider Personnel modify a range of 100 ‘pending’, Inter-Service Provider subscription versions to change the authorization flag from TRUE to FALSE. In the prerequisite create process the range is submitted as two smaller ranges. The TNs used in the ranges are contiguous and have the same feature data. Ensure that the SVIDs for the TNs in the ranges are contiguous. The modify request is submitted as one range and results in one notification with contiguous TNs and SVIDs – Success | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **B.** | **REFERENCES** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **NANC Change Order Revision Number:** | |  | | Change Order Number(s): | | NANC 179 | | | | |
|  | **NANC FRS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Requirement(s):** | | RR5-113, RR5-114, RR5-115, RR6-81 | | | | |
|  | **NANC IIS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Flow(s):** | | B.5.5.1 | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **C.** | **PREREQUISITE** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite Test Cases:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite NPAC Setup:** | | 1. Verify that the SOA Notification Priority tunable parameters are set to the default values for the Old Service Provider. 2. Verify that 100 consecutive subscription versions exist with a status of ‘pending’ and a future due date where the Old SP is the SP under test. All 100 TNs should have one set of DPC/SSN data. The SVIDs should be consecutive for all 100 TNs. Verify that all TNs and SVIDs are contiguous. 3. Verify that the New SP has concurred to the subscription versions to be modified during this test case. | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite SP Setup:** | | 1. Create one range of 50 Inter-Service Provider subscription versions using consecutive non-ported TNs, with one set of DPC/SSN data. (Service Provider Personnel, using a second connected SPID acting as the New SP, or, NPAC Personnel, on behalf of the New SP) 2. Create the same range of 50 Inter-Service Provider subscription versions, by the Old SP. 3. Immediately create another range of 50 Inter-Service Provider subscription versions using the next 50 consecutive non-ported TNs with the same set of DPC/SSN data as the first 50 TN range. For example, create 1000-1049 and then immediately create 1050-1099 with the same set of DPC/SSN data. (Service Provider Personnel, using a second connected SPID acting as the New SP, or, NPAC Personnel, on behalf of the New SP) 4. Create the same second range of 50 Inter-Service Provider subscription versions, by the Old SP. 5. Verify that the SVIDs are consecutive for the full 100 TNs. | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **D.** | **TEST STEPS and EXPECTED RESULTS** | | | | | | |
| **Row #** | **NPAC or SP** | **Test Step** | | **NPAC or SP** | | **Expected Result** | | | |
| 1. | SP | 1. Using the SOA, Old SP Personnel submit a request to the NPAC SMS to modify the authorization flag from TRUE to FALSE for a range of 100 Inter-Service Provider subscription versions. Specify the range of 100 consecutive TNs described in the pre-requisites above. 2. The SOA issues an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionModifyRequest in CMIP (or MODQ – ModifyRequest in XML) to the NPAC SMS for the range of TNs to set the subscriptionOldSP-Authorization to FALSE. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION Request in CMIP (or MODQ – ModifyRequest in XML) from the Old SP SOA. | | | |
| 2. | NPAC | NPAC SMS locates the respective subscription versions, and issues an M-SET Request subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself to set the subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp to the current date and time for each TN in the request. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-SET subscriptionVersionNPAC from itself and issues an M-SET Response to itself. | | | |
| 3. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-ACTION Response in CMIP (or MODR – ModifyReply in XML) to the Old SP SOA. | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-ACTION Response in CMIP (or MODR – ModifyReply in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 4. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (not available over the XML interface but included in step 8 below) to the Old SP SOA that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID * subscriptionVersionStatus = ‘conflict’ * subscriptionStatusChangeCauseCode | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (not available over the XML interface) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 5. | SP | Old SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (not available over the XML interface) to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (not available over the XML interface) from the Old SP SOA. | | | |
| 6. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (not available over the XML interface but included in step 10 below) to the New SP SOA that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID * subscriptionVersionStatus = ‘conflict’ * subscriptionStatusChangeCauseCode | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (not available over the XML interface) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 7. | SP | New SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (not available over the XML interface) to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 8. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues one M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeAttributeValueChange in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the Old SP SOA for the range of 100 TNs that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID * subscriptionOldSP-authorization = ‘false’ * subscriptionVersionStatus = ‘conflict’ (XML only) * subscriptionStatusChangeCauseCode (XML only) | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 9. | SP | Old SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS for the range of 100 TNs. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML). | | | |
| 10. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues one M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID * subscriptionOldSP-authorization = ‘false’ * subscriptionVersionStatus = ‘conflict’ (XML only) * subscriptionStatusChangeCauseCode (XML only) | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 11. | SP | New SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 12. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the range of subscription versions modified in this test case. | | NPAC | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘conflict’. | | | |
| 13. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA, Old SP Personnel perform a local query for the subscription versions modified during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription versions exist with status of ‘conflict’. | | | |
| 14. | SP – Conditional | Old SP Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription versions modified during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘conflict’ on the NPAC SMS. | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **A.** | **TEST IDENTITY** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Number:** | | **2.29** | | SUT Priority: | | **SOA** | | R | | |
| **LSMS** | | N/A | | |
|  | **Objective:** | | SOA – Old Service Provider Personnel modify a range of 1000 ‘pending’ Inter-Service Provider subscription versions to change the authorization flag from TRUE to FALSE. In the prerequisite create process the range is submitted as two smaller ranges. The TNs used in the ranges are contiguous and have the same feature data but other create activities are submitted between the range create requests to ensure that the SVIDs for the TNs in the ranges are not contiguous. The modify request is submitted as one range. The modify request results in one notifications containing a list of the SVIDs. – Success | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **B.** | **REFERENCES** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **NANC Change Order Revision Number:** | |  | | Change Order Number(s): | | NANC 179 | | | | |
|  | **NANC FRS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Requirement(s):** | | RR5-113, RR5-114, RR5-115, RR6-81 | | | | |
|  | **NANC IIS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Flow(s):** | | B5.5.1 | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **C.** | **PREREQUISITE** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite Test Cases:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite NPAC Setup:** | | 1. Verify that the SOA Notification Priority tunable parameters are set to the default values for the Old Service Provider. 2. Verify that 1000 consecutive subscription versions exist with a status of ‘pending’ and a future due date where the Old SP is the SP under test. All 1000 TNs should have one set of DPC/SSN data. The SVIDs should NOT be consecutive for all 1000 TNs. The first 500 TNs in the range should be consecutive and then there should be a break between the SVIDs in the next 500 TNs. 3. Verify that the New SP has concurred to the subscription versions to be modified during this test case. | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite SP Setup:** | | 1. Create one range of 500 Inter-Service Provider subscription versions with a future due date using consecutive non-ported TNs, with one set of DPC/SSN data. (Service Provider Personnel, using a second connected SPID acting as the New SP, or, NPAC Personnel, on behalf of the New SP) 2. Create the same range of 500 Inter-Service Provider subscription versions, by the Old SP. 3. Perform some other subscription version functions for other TNs that are not part of the range used in this test case to cause a break in SVIDs. 4. Create another range of 500 Inter-Service Provider subscription versions with a future due date using the next 500 consecutive non-ported TNs and the same set of DPC/SSN data as the first 500 TNs. For example, create 1000-1499, then perform other subscription version activities to TNs outside of the consecutive 1000 TNs used in this test case, then create 1500-1999 with the same set of DPC/SSN data as was used for TNs 1000-1499. (Service Provider Personnel, using a second connected SPID acting as the New SP, or, NPAC Personnel, on behalf of the New SP) 5. Create the same second range of 500 Inter-Service Provider subscription versions, by the Old SP. 6. Verify that the SVIDs are NOT consecutive for the full 1000 TNs. | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **D.** | **TEST STEPS and EXPECTED RESULTS** | | | | | | |
| **Row #** | **NPAC or SP** | **Test Step** | | **NPAC or SP** | | **Expected Result** | | | |
| 1. | SP | 1. Using the SOA, Old SP Personnel submit a request to the NPAC SMS to modify the authorization flag from TRUE to FALSE for a range of 1000 Inter-Service Provider subscription versions. Specify the range of 1000 consecutive TNs described in the pre-requisites above. 2. The SOA issues an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionModifyRequest in CMIP (or MODQ – ModifyRequest in XML) to the NPAC SMS for the range of TNs to set the subscriptionOldSP-Authorization to FALSE. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION Request in CMIP (or MODQ – ModifyRequest in XML) from the Old SP SOA. | | | |
| 2. | NPAC | NPAC SMS locates the respective subscription versions, and issues an M-SET Request subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself to set the subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp to the current date and time for each TN in the request. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-SET subscriptionVersionNPAC from itself and issues an M-SET Response to itself. | | | |
| 3. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-ACTION Response in CMIP (or MODR – ModifyReply in XML) to the Old SP SOA. | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-ACTION Response in CMIP (or MODR – ModifyReply in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 4. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (not available over the XML interface but included in step 8 below) to the Old SP SOA that contains the following attributes:   * list of SVIDs * TN Range * subscriptionVersionStatus = ‘conflict’ * subscriptionStatusChangeCauseCode | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange in CMIP (not available over the XML interface) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 5. | SP | Old SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (not available over the XML interface) to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (not available over the XML interface) from the Old SP SOA. | | | |
| 6. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (not available over the XML interface but included in step 10 below) to the New SP SOA that contains the following attributes:   * list of SVIDs * TN Range * subscriptionVersionStatus = ‘conflict’ * subscriptionStatusChangeCauseCode | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (not available over the XML interface) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 7. | SP | New SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (not available over the XML interface) to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (not available over the XML interface) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 8. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues one M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeAttributeValueChange in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the Old SP SOA for the range of 1000 TNs that contains the following attributes:   * TN Range and list of SV IDs (CMIP Only) * paired list of TNs and SVIDs (XML Only) * subscriptionOldSP-authorization = ‘false’ * subscriptionVersionStatus = 'conflict' (XML only) * subscriptionStatusChangeCauseCode (XML only) | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 9. | SP | Old SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML). | | | |
| 10. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeAttributeValueChange in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA for the range of 1000 TNs that contains the following attributes:   * TN Range and list of SV IDs (CMIP Only) * paired list of TNs and SVIDs (XML Only) * subscriptionOldSP-authorization = ‘false’ * subscriptionVersionStatus = 'conflict' (XML only) * subscriptionStatusChangeCauseCode (XML only) | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 11. | SP | New SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 12. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the range of subscription versions modified in this test case. | | NPAC | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘conflict’. | | | |
| 13. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA, Old SP Personnel perform a local query for the subscription versions modified during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription versions exist with status of ‘conflict’. | | | |
| 14. | SP – Conditional | Old SP Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription versions modified during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘conflict’ on the NPAC SMS. | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **A.** | **TEST IDENTITY** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Number:** | | **2.30** | | SUT Priority: | | **SOA** | | R | | |
| **LSMS** | | N/A | | |
|  | **Objective:** | | SOA – Old Service Provider Personnel modify a single ‘pending’ Inter-Service Provider subscription version to change the authorization flag from TRUE to FALSE.– Success | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **B.** | **REFERENCES** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **NANC Change Order Revision Number:** | |  | | Change Order Number(s): | | NANC 179 | | | | |
|  | **NANC FRS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Requirement(s):** | | RR5-113, RR5-114, RR5-115, RR6-81 | | | | |
|  | **NANC IIS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Flow(s):** | | B.5.5.1 | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **C.** | **PREREQUISITE** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite Test Cases:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite NPAC Setup:** | | 1. Verify that the SOA Notification Priority tunable parameters are set to the default values for the Old Service Provider. 2. Verify that a subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’ and a future due date where the Old SP is the SP under test. 3. Verify that the New SP has concurred to the subscription versions to be modified during this test case. | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite SP Setup:** | | Verify that a subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’ and a future due date. | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **D.** | **TEST STEPS and EXPECTED RESULTS** | | | | | | |
| **Row #** | **NPAC or SP** | **Test Step** | | **NPAC or SP** | | **Expected Result** | | | |
| 1. | SP | 1. Using the SOA, Old SP Personnel submit a request to the NPAC to modify the authorization flag from TRUE to FALSE for a single Inter-Service Provider subscription version. Specify the TN described in the prerequisites above. 2. The SOA issues an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionModify Request in CMIP (or MODQ – ModifyRequest in XML) to the NPAC SMS for the TN to set the subscriptionOldSP-Authorization to FALSE. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION Request in CMIP (or MODQ – ModifyRequest in XML) from the Old SP SOA and determines that it is valid. | | | |
| 2. | NPAC | NPAC SMS locates the respective subscription version, and issues an M-SET Request subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself to set the subscriptionOldSP-Authorization attribute to FALSE and set the subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp to the current date and time. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-SET subscriptionVersionNPAC from itself and issues an M-SET Response to itself. | | | |
| 3. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-ACTION Response in CMIP (or MODR - ModifyReply in XML) to the Old SP SOA. | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-ACTION Response in CMIP (or MODR - ModifyReply in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 4. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues a subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (not available over the XML interface) to the Old SP SOA that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID * subscriptionVersionStatus = ‘conflict’ * subscriptionStatusChangeCauseCode | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (not available over the XML interface) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 5. | SP | Old SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (not available over the XML interface) to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (not available over the XML interface) from the Old SP SOA. | | | |
| 6. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (not available over the XML interface) to the New SP SOA that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID * subscriptionVersionStatus = ‘conflict’ * subscriptionStatusChangeCauseCode | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (not available over the XML interface) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 7. | SP | New SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (not available over the XML interface) to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (not available over the XML interface) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 8. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues a subscriptionVersionRangeAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the Old SP SOA that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN (CMIP Only) * start SV ID * end SV ID (CMIP Only) * subscriptionOldSP-authorization = ‘false’ * subscriptionVersionStatus = ‘conflict’ (XML Only) * subscriptionStatusChangeCauseCode (XML Only) | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 9. | SP | Old SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS for the TN. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the Old SP SOA. | | | |
| 10. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN (CMIP Only) * start SVID * end SVID (CMIP Only) * subscriptionOldSP-authorization = ‘false’ * subscriptionVersionStatus = ‘conflict’ (XML Only) * subscriptionStatusChangeCauseCode (XML Only) | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 11. | SP | New SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 12. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the subscription version modified in this test case. | | NPAC | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘conflict’. | | | |
| 13. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA, Old SP Personnel perform a local query for the subscription version modified during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version exists with status of ‘conflict’. | | | |
| 14. | SP – Conditional | Old SP Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription version modified during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘conflict’ on the NPAC SMS. | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **A.** | **TEST IDENTITY** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Number:** | | **2.31** | | SUT Priority: | | **SOA** | | R | | |
| **LSMS** | | N/A | | |
|  | **Objective:** | | SOA – Old Service Provider Personnel take action on a range of ‘conflict’ subscription versions that he created, to remove them from conflict. In the prerequisite create process the range is submitted as two smaller ranges. The TNs used in the ranges are contiguous and have the same feature data. The range create requests are submitted without any other create activity between to ensure that the SVIDs for the TNs in the ranges are contiguous. The modify request is submitted as one range. The modify request results in one notification because the TNs and SVIDs are both contiguous and all TNs in the range have the same feature data. – Success | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **B.** | **REFERENCES** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **NANC Change Order Revision Number:** | |  | | Change Order Number(s): | | NANC 179 | | | | |
|  | **NANC FRS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Requirement(s):** | | RR5-113, RR5-114, RR5-115, RR6-81, RR5-42.5 | | | | |
|  | **NANC IIS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Flow(s):** | | B.5.5.5 | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **C.** | **PREREQUISITE** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite Test Cases:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite NPAC Setup:** | | 1. Verify that the SOA Notification Priority tunable parameters are set to the default values for the Old Service Provider. 2. Verify that the Old Service Provider is using LONG Port-Out Timers. 3. Verify that 200 consecutive subscription versions exist with a status of ‘conflict’ where the Old SP is the SP under test. All 200 TNs should have one set of DPC/SSN data. The SVIDs should be consecutive for all 200 TNs. 4. Verify that the New SP has concurred to the subscription versions to be modified during this test case 5. Verify that the current time is at least 12 hours before the due date of the 200 subscription versions. | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite SP Setup:** | | 1. Create one range of 100 Inter-Service Provider subscription versions using consecutive non-ported TNs, with one set of DPC/SSN data, a future due date. (Service Provider Personnel, using a second connected SPID acting as the New SP, or, NPAC Personnel, on behalf of the New SP) 2. Create the same range of 100 Inter-Service Provider subscription versions, by the Old SP, with the authorization flag set to FALSE. 3. Immediately create another range of 100 Inter-Service Provider subscription versions using the next 100 consecutive non-ported TNs with the same set of DPC/SSN data as the first 100 TN range, a future due date.   For example, create 1000-1099 with and then immediately create 1100-1199 with the same set of DPC/SSN data. (Service Provider Personnel, using a second connected SPID acting as the New SP, or, NPAC Personnel, on behalf of the New SP)   1. Create the same second range of 100 Inter-Service Provider subscription versions, by the Old SP, with the authorization flag set to FALSE. 2. Verify that the SVIDs are consecutive for the full 200 TNs 3. Verify that the current time is at least 12 hours before the due date of the 200 subscription versions. | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **D.** | **TEST STEPS and EXPECTED RESULTS** | | | | | | |
| **Row #** | **NPAC or SP** | **Test Step** | | **NPAC or SP** | | **Expected Result** | | | |
| 1. | SP | 1. Using the SOA, Old SP Personnel submit a request to the NPAC SMS to ‘remove from conflict’ a range of 200 Inter-Service Provider subscription versions. Specify the range of 200 consecutive TNs described in the prerequisites above. 2. The SOA issues an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionOldSP-RemoveFromConflict Request in CMIP (or RFCQ – RemoveFromConflictRequest in XML) to the NPAC SMS for the range of 200 TNs. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION Request in CMIP (or RFCQ – RemoveFromConflictRequest in XML) from the Old SP SOA. | | | |
| 2. | NPAC | NPAC SMS locates the respective subscription versions, and issues an M-SET Request subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself to set the subscriptionVersionStatus to ‘pending’, the subscriptionOldSP-Authorization to TRUE and the subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp and subscriptionOldSP-ConflictResolutionTimeStampto the current date and time for each TN in the request. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-SET subscriptionVersionNPAC from itself and issues an M-SET Response to itself. | | | |
| 3. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-ACTION Response in CMIP (or RFCR – RemoveFromConflictReply in XML) to the Old SP SOA. | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-ACTION Response in CMIP (or RFCR – RemoveFromConflictReply in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 4. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues one M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (not available over the XML interface but included in step 8 below) to the Old SP SOA for the range of 200 TNs that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID * subscriptionVersionStatus = ‘pending’ | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (not available over the XML interface) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 5. | SP | Old SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (not available over the XML interface) to the NPAC SMS for the range of 200 TNs. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (not available over the XML interface) from the Old SP SOA. | | | |
| 6. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (not available over the XML interface but included in step 10 below) to the New SP SOA for the range of 200 TNs that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID * subscriptionVersionStatus=pending’ | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (not available over the XML interface) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 7. | SP | New SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (not available over the XML interface) to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (not available over the XML interface) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 8. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues one M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the Old SP SOA for the range of 200 TNs that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID * subscriptionOldSP-Authorization = ’true’ * subscriptionVersionStatus = ‘pending’ (XML Only) | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 9. | SP | Old SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS for the range of 200 TNs. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the Old SP SOA. | | | |
| 10. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA of the range of 200 TNs that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID * subscriptionOldSP Authorization = ’true’ * subscriptionVersionStatus = ‘pending’ (XML Only) | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 11. | SP | New SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 12. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the range of subscription versions modified in this test case. | | NPAC | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘pending’. | | | |
| 13. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA, Old SP Personnel perform a local query for the subscription versions modified during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription versions exist with status of ‘pending’. | | | |
| 14. | SP – Conditional | Old SP Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription versions modified during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘pending’ on the NPAC SMS. | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **A.** | **TEST IDENTITY** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Number:** | | **2.32** | | SUT Priority: | | **SOA** | | R | | |
| **LSMS** | | N/A | | |
|  | **Objective:** | | SOA – Old Service Provider Personnel take action on a range of 10 ‘conflict’ subscription versions that he created, to remove them from conflict. In the prerequisite create process the range is submitted as two smaller ranges. The TNs used in the ranges are contiguous and have the same feature data but other create activities are submitted between the range create requests to ensure that the SVIDs for the TNs in the ranges are not contiguous. The modify request is submitted as one range. The modify request results in one notifications containing a list of the SVIDs. – Success | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **B.** | **REFERENCES** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **NANC Change Order Revision Number:** | |  | | Change Order Number(s): | | NANC 179 | | | | |
|  | **NANC FRS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Requirement(s):** | | RR5-113, RR5-114, RR5-115, RR6-81, RR5-42.5 | | | | |
|  | **NANC IIS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Flow(s):** | | B.5.5.5 | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **C.** | **PREREQUISITE** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite Test Cases:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite NPAC Setup:** | | 1. Verify that the SOA Notification Priority tunable parameters are set to the default values for the Old Service Provider. 2. Verify that 10 consecutive subscription versions exist with a status of ‘conflict’ where the Old SP is the SP under test. All 10 TNs should have one set of DPC/SSN data. The SVIDs should NOT be consecutive for all 10 TNs. The first 5 TNs in the range should be consecutive and then there should be a break between the SVIDs in the next 5 TNs. 3. Verify that the New SP has concurred to the subscription versions to be modified during this test case. 4. Verify that the current time is at least 12 hours before the due date of the 200 subscription versions. | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite SP Setup:** | | 1. Create one range of 5 Inter-Service Provider subscription versions using consecutive non-ported TNs, with one set of DPC/SSN data, a future due date. (Service Provider Personnel, using a second connected SPID acting as the New SP, or, NPAC Personnel, on behalf of the New SP) 2. Create the same range of 5 Inter-Service Provider subscription versions, by the Old SP, with the authorization flag set to FALSE. 3. Perform some other subscription version functions for other TNs that are not part of the range used in this test case to cause a break in SVIDs. 4. Create another range of 5 Inter-Service Provider subscription versions using the next 5 consecutive non-ported TNs using the same set of DPC/SSN data as the first 5 TNs, a future due date.   For example, create 1000-1004, then perform other subscription version activities to TNs outside of the consecutive 10 TNs used in this test case, then create 1005-1009 with the same set of DPC/SSN data as was used for TNs 1000-1004. (Service Provider Personnel, using a second connected SPID acting as the New SP, or, NPAC Personnel, on behalf of the New SP)   1. Create the same second range of 5 Inter-Service Provider subscription versions, by the Old SP, with the authorization flag set to FALSE. 2. Verify that the SVIDs are NOT consecutive for the full 10 TNs. 3. Verify that the current time is at least 12 hours before the due date of the 200 subscription versions. | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **D.** | **TEST STEPS and EXPECTED RESULTS** | | | | | | |
| **Row #** | **NPAC or SP** | **Test Step** | | **NPAC or SP** | | **Expected Result** | | | |
| 1. | SP | 1. Using the SOA, Old SP Personnel submit a request to the NPAC SMS to ’remove from conflict’ a range of 10 Inter-Service Provider subscription versions. Specify the range of 10 consecutive TNs described in the prerequisites above. 2. The SOA issues an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionOldSP-RemoveFromConflict Request in CMIP (or RFCQ – RemoveFromConflictRequest in XML) to the NPAC SMS for the range of TNs. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION Request in CMIP (or RFCQ – RemoveFromConflictRequest in XML) from the Old SP SOA. | | | |
| 2. | NPAC | NPAC SMS locates the respective subscription versions, and issues an M-SET Request subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself to set the subscriptionVersionStatus to ‘pending’ and the subscriptionOldSP-Authorization to TRUE and the subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp and subscriptionOldSP-ConflictResolutionTimeStamp to the current date and time for each TN in the request. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-SET subscriptionVersionNPAC from itself and issues an M-SET Response to itself. | | | |
| 3. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-ACTION Response in CMIP (or RFCR – RemoveFromConflictReply in XML) to the Old SP SOA. | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-ACTION Response in CMIP (or RFCR – RemoveFromConflictReply in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 4. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues one M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (not available over the XML interface but included in step 8 below) to the Old SP SOA for the range of 10 TNs that contains the following attributes:   * list of SVIDs * TN Range * subscriptionVersionStatus = ‘pending’ | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (not available over the XML interface) from the NPAC SMS containing a list of the SVIDs. | | | |
| 5. | SP | Old SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (not available over the XML interface) to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (not available over the XML interface). | | | |
| 6. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (not available over the XML interface but included in step 10 below) to the New SP SOA for the range of 10 TNs that contains the following attributes:   * list of SVIDs * TN Range * subscriptionVersionStatus = ‘pending’ | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (not available over the XML interface) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 7. | SP | New SP SOA issues M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (not available over the XML interface) to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (not available over the XML interface) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 8. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues one M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the Old SP SOA for the range of 10 TNs that contains the following attributes:   * TN Range and list of SVIDs (CMIP only) * paired list of TNs and SVIDs (XML only) * subscriptionOldSP-Authorization set to TRUE. * subscriptionVersionStatus=’pending’ (XML Only) | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 9. | SP | Old SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML). | | | |
| 10. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA for the range of 10 TNs that contains the following attributes:   * TN Range and list of SVIDs (CMIP only) * paired list of TNs and SVIDs (XML only) * subscriptionOldSP-Authorization = ‘true’ * subscriptionVersionStatus=’pending’ (XML Only) | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 11. | SP | New SP SOA issues M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmations in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 12. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the range of subscription versions modified in this test case. | | NPAC | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘pending’. | | | |
| 13. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA, Old SP Personnel perform a local query for the subscription versions modified during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription versions exist with status of ‘pending’. | | | |
| 14. | SP – Conditional | Old SP Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription versions modified during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘pending’ on the NPAC SMS. | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **A.** | **TEST IDENTITY** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Number:** | | **2.33** | | SUT Priority: | | **SOA** | | R | | |
| **LSMS** | | N/A | | |
|  | **Objective:** | | SOA – Service Provider Personnel do a Port-To-Original for a range of 10 ported TNs. – Success | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **B.** | **REFERENCES** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **NANC Change Order Revision Number:** | |  | | Change Order Number(s): | | NANC 179 | | | | |
|  | **NANC FRS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Requirement(s):** | | RR5-113, RR5-114, RR6-81 | | | | |
|  | **NANC IIS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Flow(s):** | | B.5.1.12, B.5.1.12.1 | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **C.** | **PREREQUISITE** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite Test Cases:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite NPAC Setup:** | | 1. Verify that the SOA Notification Priority tunable parameters are set to the default values for the New Service Provider. 2. Verify that active subscription versions exist for the range of 10 TNs to be used for the Port to Original request (SV1). The new Current SP on these subscription versions is an SP other than the SP under test in this test case who is also the Old SP on the PTO request (SV2). 3. Verify that pending subscription versions exist for this same range of 10 TNs with the SP under test listed as the New SP and the Port-to-Original flag is set to TRUE (SV2). The range of 10 TNs have consecutive SVIDs. | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite SP Setup:** | | Verify that pending subscription versions exist for the range of 10 TNs to be activated and that the Port-to-Original flag is set to TRUE. The range of TNs have consecutive SVIDs. | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **D.** | **TEST STEPS and EXPECTED RESULTS** | | | | | | |
| **Row #** | **NPAC or SP** | **Test Step** | | **NPAC or SP** | | **Expected Result** | | | |
| 1. | SP | 1. Using the SOA, New SP Personnel submit an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionActivate request to the NPAC for the range of 10 TNs described in the prerequisites above (SV2). 2. The SOA sends an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionActivate in CMIP (or ACTQ – ActivateRequest in XML) to the NPAC SMS for the range of TNs (SV2). | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION subscriptionVersionActivate request in CMIP (or ACTQ – ActivateRequest in XML) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 2. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-SET Request subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself for the TNs (SV2) to set the subscriptionVersionStatus to sending and set the subscriptionActivationTimeStamp to the current date and time. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS issues an M-SET Response to itself. | | | |
| 3. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionActivate Response in CMIP (or ACTR – ActivateReply in XML) to the New SP SOA. | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-ACTION subscriptionVersionActivate Response in CMIP (or ACTR – ActivateReply in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 4. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-SET Request subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself for the TNs (SV1) to set the subscriptionVersionStatus to sending and set the subscriptionBroadcastTimeStamp to the current date and time. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS issues an M-SET Response to itself. | | | |
| 5. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-DELETE Request subscriptionVersion SV1 in CMIP (or SVDD – SvDeleteDownload in XML) to all LSMSs that are accepting downloads for the NPA-NXX of subscription Versions SV1. | | SP | | 1. All LSMSs in the region accepting downloads for this NPA-NXX receives the M-DELETE Requests and verify that the requests are valid. 2. All LSMSs in the region issue an M-DELETE Response in CMIP (or DNLR – DownloadReply in XML) back to the NPAC SMS. 3. After each LSMS responds to the NPAC SMS, the LSMSs perform the subscription version deletes for the range of TNs (SV1) on the local system as specified in the requests from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 6. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-SET Request subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself for the TNs (SV1) to set the subscriptionVersionStatus to old and set the subscriptionDisconnectCompleteTimeStamp to the current date and time. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS issues an M-SET Response to itself. | | | |
| 7 | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues one M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the Old SP (of SV2) SOA for the range of 10 TNs (SV1) that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID * subscriptionVersionStatus = ‘old’ | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT(s) in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 8. | SP | Old SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation(s) in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT from the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the Old SP SOA. | | | |
| 9. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-SET Request subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself for the TNs (SV2) to set the subscriptionVersionStatus to old and set the subscriptionDisconnectCompleteTimeStamp to the current date and time. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS issues an M-SET Response to itself. | | | |
| 10 | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues one M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the Old SP (of SV2) SOA for the range of 10 TNs (SV2) that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID * subscriptionVersionStatus = ‘old’ | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 11. | SP | Old SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT from the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the Old SP SOA. | | | |
| 12 | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues one M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the New SP (of SV2) for the range of 10 TNs (SV2) that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID * subscriptionVersionStatus = ‘old’ | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) for the range of 10 TNs (SV2) with the subscriptionVersionStatus of old from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 13 | SP | New SP SOA issues M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT from the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 14. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the range of subscription versions (SV1) used in this test case. | | NPAC | | The subscription versions (SV1) exist with a status of ‘old’. | | | |
| 15 | SP – Optional | Via their SOA, New SP Personnel perform a local for the range of subscription versions (SV1) used in this test case. | | SP | | The subscription versions (SV1) exist do not exist. | | | |
| 16. | SP – Conditional | New SP Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the range of subscription versions (SV1) used in this test case. | | SP | | The subscription versions (SV1) exist with a status of ‘old’ on the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 17 | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the range of subscription versions (SV2) used in this test case. | | NPAC | | The subscription versions (SV2) exist with a status of ‘old’. | | | |
| 18 | SP – Optional | Via their SOA, New SP Personnel perform a local for the range of subscription versions (SV2) used in this test case. | | SP | | The subscription versions (SV2) exists do not exist or they exist with a status of ‘old’. | | | |
| 19. | SP – Conditional | New SP Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the range of subscription versions (SV2) used in this test case. | | SP | | The subscription versions (SV2) exist with a status of ‘old’ on the NPAC SMS. | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **A.** | **TEST IDENTITY** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Number:** | | **2.34** | | SUT Priority: | | **SOA** | | R | | |
| **LSMS** | | N/A | | |
|  | **Objective:** | | NPAC – NPAC Personnel delete a Number Pool Block. NPAC SMS manages notifications accordingly. – Success | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **B.** | **REFERENCES** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **NANC Change Order Revision Number:** | |  | | Change Order Number(s): | | NANC 179 | | | | |
|  | **NANC FRS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Requirement(s):** | | RR5-85 | | | | |
|  | **NANC IIS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Flow(s):** | | B.4.4.23, B.4.4.24, B.4.4.25 | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **C.** | **PREREQUISITE** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite Test Cases:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite NPAC Setup:** | | 1. Verify that the Donor SP Subscription Version - Donor SP - Customer Disconnect Date Notification Priority tunable for Block De-pooling is set to a value other than “NONE”. 2. Verify that the SOA Notification Priority tunable parameters are set to the default values for the block Holder Service Provider. 3. Verify that an active, non-contaminated, Number Pool Block exists for the Block Holder Service Provider and it has an empty FailedSP-List. 4. Verify that no subscription versions have been ported away from the Number Pool Block. | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite SP Setup:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **D.** | **TEST STEPS and EXPECTED RESULTS** | | | | | | |
| **Row #** | **NPAC or SP** | **Test Step** | | **NPAC or SP** | | **Expected Result** | | | |
| 1. | NPAC | 1. Using the NPAC OpGUI, NPAC Personnel take action to delete an active Number Pool Block. 2. NPAC SMS issues an M-SET numberPoolBlockNPAC Request to itself to update the numberPoolBlockStatus to ‘sending’ and set the numberPoolBlockBroadcastTimeStamp to the current date and time. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-SET Request from itself and issues an M-SET Response. | | | |
| 2. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues a corresponding M-SET subscriptionVersionNPAC Request to itself to set the subscriptionVersionStatus to ‘sending’ and set the subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp to the current date and time for each Pooled SV within the Number Pool Block being deleted. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-SET Request from itself and issues an M-SET Response. | | | |
| 3. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-DELETE numberPoolBlock in CMIP (or PBDD – NpbDeleteDownload in XML) to all LSMSs in the region that are accepting download for this NPA-NXX. | |  | | All LSMSs in the region accepting downloads for this NPA-NXX successfully receive the Request and successfully respond in CMIP (or DNLR – DownloadReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 4. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-SET subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself to set the subscriptionVersionStatus to ‘old’ and set the subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp and the subscriptionDisconnetCompleteTimeStamp to the current date and time for each Pooled SV within the Number Pool Block being deleted. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-SET Request to itself and responds with an M-SET Response to itself. | | | |
| 5. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-SET numberPoolBlockNPAC to itself to set the numberPoolBlockStatus to ‘old’ and set the numberPoolBlockModifiedTimeStamp and the numberPoolBlockDisconnectCompleteTimeStamp to the current date and time. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-SET Request to itself and responds with an M-SET Response to itself. | | | |
| 6. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeDonorSP-CustomerDisconnectDate notification in CMIP (or VCDN – SvCustomerDisconnectDateNotification in XML) to the Donor SP SOA for the Range of 1000 TNs that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID * subscriptionVersionCustomerDisconnectDate * subscriptionEffectiveReleaseDate | | SP | | Donor SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VCDN – SvCustomerDisconnectDateNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 7. | SP | Donor SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the Donor SP SOA. | | | |
| 8. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT numberPoolBlockStatusAttributeValueChange in CMIP (or PATN – NpbAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the SP SOA for the number pool block indicating its status is now ‘old’. | | SP | | SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT numberPoolBlockStatusAttributeValueChange in CMIP (or PATN – NpbAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 9. | SP | SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS for the number pool block. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) for the number pool block. | | | |
| 10. | NPAC | NPAC SMS sends an M-DELETE Request serviceProvNPA-NXX-X to itself to delete the NPA-NXX-X from its database. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS issues an M-DELETE Response to itself. | | | |
| 11. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-DELETE serviceProvNPA-NXX-X in CMIP (or DXDD – NpaNxxDxDeleteDownload in XML) to all SOAs that support this object according to their NPAC Customer SOA NPA-NXX-X Indicator in their Service Provider Profile on the NPAC SMS and are accepting downloads for this NPA-NXX. | | SP | | All SOAs that are accepting downloads for this NPA-NXX and who support the NPA-NXX-X object receive the M-DELETE Request in CMIP (or DXDD – NpaNxxDxDeleteDownload in XML). | | | |
| 12. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-DELETE serviceProvNPA-NXX-X in CMIP (or DXDD – NpaNxxDxDeleteDownload in XML) to all LSMSs that support this object according to their NPAC Customer LSMS NPA-NXX-X Indicator in their Service Provider Profile on the NPAC SMS and are accepting downloads for this NPA-NXX. | | SP | | All LSMSs that are accepting downloads for this NPA-NXX and who support the NPA-NXX-X object receive the M-DELETE Request in CMIP (or DXDD – NpaNxxDxDeleteDownload in XML). | | | |
| 13. | SP | All SOAs that received the M-DELETE Request from the NPAC SMS issues an M-DELETE Response in CMIP (or DNLR – DownloadReply in XML) back to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-DELETE Responses in CMIP (or DNLR – DownloadReply in XML) from the SP SOAs. | | | |
| 14. | SP | All LSMSs that received the M-DELETE Request from the NPAC SMS issues an M-DELETE Response in CMIP (or DNLR – DownloadReply in XML) back to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-DELETE Responses in CMIP (or DNLR – DownloadReply in XML) from the SP LSMSs. | | | |
| 15. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the NPA-NXX-X, number pool block and associated subscription versions deleted in this test case. | | NPAC | | The NPA-NXX-X, number pool block and associated subscription versions exist with a status of ‘old’. | | | |
| 16. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA &/or LSMS, SP Personnel perform a local query for the NPA-NXX-X, number pool block and associated subscription versions deleted during this test case. | | SP | | The NPA-NXX-X, number pool block and associated subscription versions do not exist or they exist with a status of ‘old’. | | | |
| 17. | SP – Conditional | SP Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the NPA-NXX-X, number pool block and associated subscription versions deleted during this test case. | | SP | | The NPA-NXX-X, number pool block and associated subscription versions exist with a status of ‘old’ on the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 18. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a full audit of LSMS for the Number Pool Block and respective POOLed SVs that were depooled during this test case. | | NPAC | | Using the Audit Results Log verify that no updates were made as a result of performing the audit. If updates were made, the LSMS fails this test case. | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **A.** | **TEST IDENTITY** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Number:** | | **2.35** | | SUT Priority: | | **SOA** | | R | | |
| **LSMS** | | N/A | | |
|  | **Objective:** | | SOA – Service Provider Personnel perform an Intra-Service Provider port of a range of 10 TNs that is part of an active Number Pool Block. NPAC SMS manages notifications accordingly. – Success | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **B.** | **REFERENCES** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **NANC Change Order Revision Number:** | |  | | Change Order Number(s): | | NANC 179 | | | | |
|  | **NANC FRS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Requirement(s):** | | RR5-113, RR5-114, RR6-81 | | | | |
|  | **NANC IIS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Flow(s):** | | B.5.1.11 | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **C.** | **PREREQUISITE** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite Test Cases:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite NPAC Setup:** | | 1. Verify that the SOA Notification Priority tunable parameters are set to the default values for the New Service Provider. 2. Verify that an ‘active’ Number Pool Block with an empty FailedSP-List exists for the Service Provider under test. 3. Verify the SOA Supports SV Type, Optional Data support indicators and Medium Timer Support indicator are set to production values for the Service Provider under test.   NOTE: The MTI is ignored when submitted with Intra-SP SV create. | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite SP Setup:** | | Verify that an ‘active’ number pool block with an empty FailedSP-List exists. | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **D.** | **TEST STEPS and EXPECTED RESULTS** | | | | | | |
| **Row #** | **NPAC or SP** | **Test Step** | | **NPAC or SP** | | **Expected Result** | | | |
| 1. | SP | 1. Using the SOA, New SP Personnel submit an M-CREATE subscriptionVersionNewSP-Create request to the NPAC for an Intra-Service Provider port of a range of 10 TNs (SV2) that are part of the number pool block described in the prerequisites above. 2. The SOA sends an M-CREATE subscriptionVersionNewSP-Create in CMIP (or NCRQ – NewSpCreateRequest in XML) to the NPAC SMS for the range of TNs (SV2). | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION subscriptionVersionNewSP-Create request in CMIP (or NCRQ – NewSpCreateRequest in XML) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 2. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-CREATE Request subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself for the TNs (SV2) to create the subscription versions, set the subscriptionVersionStatus to ‘pending’, and set the subscriptionCreationTimeStamp, subscriptionNewSPAuthorizationTimeStamp, subscriptionOldSPAuthorizationTimeStamp, and subscriptionModifedTimeStamp to the current date and time. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS issues an M-CREATE Response to itself. | | | |
| 3. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-CREATE subscriptionVersionNewSP-Create Response in CMIP (or NCRR – NewSpCreateReply in XML)to the New SP SOA. | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-CREATE subscriptionVersionNewSP-Create Response in CMIP (or NCRR – NewSpCreateReply in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 4. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeObjectCreation in CMIP (or VOCN – SvObjectCreationNotification in XML)to the New SP SOA that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID * subscriptionOldSP * subscriptionNewCurrentSP * subscriptionNewSP-DueDate * subscriptionNewSP-CreationTimeStamp * subscriptionVersionStatus * subscriptionTimerType (if supported) * subscriptionBusinessType (if supported) | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VOCN – SvObjectCreationNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 5. | SP | New SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML)to the NPAC SMS indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT from the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the Old SP SOA. | | | |
| 6. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the range of subscription versions created in this test case. | | NPAC | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘pending’ and an LNP type of ‘LISP’. | | | |
| 7. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA, New SP Personnel perform a local query for the range of subscription versions created in this test case. | | SP | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘pending’ and an LNP type of ‘LISP’. | | | |
| 8. | SP – Conditional | New SP Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the range of subscription versions created in this test case. | | SP | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘pending’ and an LNP type of ‘LISP’. | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **A.** | **TEST IDENTITY** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Number:** | | **2.36** | | SUT Priority: | | **SOA** | | R | | |
| **LSMS** | | N/A | | |
|  | **Objective:** | | NPAC and SOA – NPAC Personnel do a mass update on 5000 active SVs where more than 1000 of the SVs are contiguous and have the same feature data. The Maximum Number of Download Records tunable is set to 1000. NPAC SMS manages notifications accordingly. – Success | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **B.** | **REFERENCES** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **NANC Change Order Revision Number:** | |  | | Change Order Number(s): | | NANC 179 | | | | |
|  | **NANC FRS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Requirement(s):** | | RR6-80 | | | | |
|  | **NANC IIS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Flow(s):** | | B.8.3 | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **C.** | **PREREQUISITE** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite Test Cases:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite NPAC Setup:** | | 1. Verify that the SOA Notification Priority tunable parameters are set to the default values for the Current Service Provider. 2. Verify that 5000 subscription versions exist with a status of ‘active’ and the same LRN for the current service provider under test. The 5000 TNs should span across two NPA-NXXs. 3. Set the Maximum Number of Download Records tunable to 1000. 4. Set filters for the NPA-NXXs to ensure a successful mass update. 5. Verify that the LRN to be used as the search criteria for this test is unique to the subscription versions described in the previous prerequisite NPAC setup steps. | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite SP Setup:** | | 1. Create and activate a range of 2500 subscription versions within one NPA-NXX. 2. Create and activate a range of 2500 subscription versions within another NPA-NXX using the same LRN as in the previous create. 3. Verify that both ranges of 2500 TNs have the same LRN. 4. Verify that the LRN is not valid for any other active subscription versions. | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **D.** | **TEST STEPS and EXPECTED RESULTS** | | | | | | |
| **Row #** | **NPAC or SP** | **Test Step** | | **NPAC or SP** | | **Expected Result** | | | |
| 1. | NPAC | Using the NPAC OP GUI, NPAC Personnel submit a Mass Update request to modify the LRN for 5000 subscription versions on behalf of the Service Provider under test. To update the range of 5000 TNs described in the prerequisites above LRN will be used as the mass update filter criteria. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the Mass Update request and searches the subscription version database for subscription versions that match the input mass update criteria. | | | |
| 2. | NPAC | 1. NPAC SMS issues three M-SET Requests in CMIP (or SVMD – SvModifyDownload in XML) to each LSMS in the region that is accepting downloads for the first NPA-NXX to update the subscription version attributes with the new values for first range of 2500 TNs in the request. Two requests contain 1000 TNs each and one contains 500 TNs. 2. NPAC SMS issues three M-SET Requests in CMIP (or SVMD – SvModifyDownload in XML) to each LSMS in the region that is accepting downloads for the second NPA-NXX, to update the subscription version attributes with the new values for the second range of 2500 TNs in the request. Two requests contain 1000 TNs each and one contains 500 TNs. | | LSMS | | 1. All LSMSs in the region accepting downloads for the first NPA-NXX receive the three M-SET Requests in CMIP (or SVMD – SvModifyDownload in XML) from the NPAC SMS with the new subscription version attribute values. 2. All LSMSs in the region accepting downloads for the second NPA-NXX receive the three M-SET Requests in CMIP (or SVMD – SvModifyDownload in XML) from the NPAC SMS with the new subscription version attribute values. 3. All LSMSs that received the M-SET Requests from the NPAC SMS issue M-SET Responses in CMIP (or DNLR – DownloadReply in XML) back to the NPAC SMS. 4. After the LSMSs issue the M-SET Responses back the NPAC SMS, they locally update the subscription version attributes per the Mass Update requests. | | | |
| 3. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues three M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange notifications in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the Current Service Provider (Service Provider under test) for the first range of 2500 TNs in the request. Two notifications contain 1000 TNs each and one contains 500 TNs. NPAC SMS issues three more M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange notifications in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the Current Service Provider (Service Provider under test) for the second range of 2500 TNs in the request. Two notifications contain 1000 TNs each and one contains 500 TNs. Each notification contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN * start SVID * end SVID * subscriptionVersionStatus = ‘active’ | | SP | | Current SP SOA receives the six M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS and issues a confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML). | | | |
| 4. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the subscription versions that were updated during this test case. | | NPAC | | The subscription version attributes were appropriately updated and the status of all the subscription versions is ‘active’. | | | |
| 5. | SP - Optional | Via their SOA &/or LSMS, Current SP Personnel perform a local query for the subscription versions that were updated during this test case. | | SP | | 1. On the SOA, the subscription versions exist with a status of ‘active’ and an empty Failed SP List. 2. On the LSMS, the subscription versions exist with a status of ‘active’ and the new LRN. | | | |
| 6. | SP - Conditional | Current SP Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription versions that were updated during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘active’ and the new LRN on the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 7. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a full audit of LSMS for the TNs that were updated during this test case. | | NPAC | | Using the Audit Results Log verify that no updates were made as a result of performing the audit. If updates were made, the LSMS fails this test case. | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **A.** | **TEST IDENTITY** | |  | | | | | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Number:** | | **2.37** | | SUT Priority: | | **SOA** | | C | | | |
| **LSMS** | | N/A | | | |
|  | **Objective:** | | SOA –Service Provider recovers a mixture of SV notifications for ranges of TNs. – Success  **Note**: Per IIS3\_4\_1aPart2 scenario B.7.2, this flow is not available over the XML interface. | | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | | |
| **B.** | **REFERENCES** | |  | | | | | | | | |
|  | **NANC Change Order Revision Number:** | |  | | Change Order Number(s): | | NANC 179 | | | | | |
|  | **NANC FRS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Requirement(s):** | | RR3-238, RR3-239, RR6-79, RR6-80,, RR6-29 | | | | | |
|  | **NANC IIS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Flow(s):** | | B.7.2 | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | | |
| **C.** | **PREREQUISITE** | |  | | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite Test Cases:** | |  | | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite NPAC Setup:** | | 1. Verify that the SOA Notification Priority tunable parameter is set to default values for the SP under test. 2. Verify that, if supported, the SOA Origination Indicator is set to TRUE. 3. Verify that the SOA Supports NPA-NXX-X is set to TRUE. 4. Filters are set for the NPA-NXXs such that all LSMS broadcasts will be successful. 5. While the SP SOA under test is off-line perform the following activities on behalf of the SP under test: 6. Where the SP under test is the New SP, create a range of 50 consecutive, non-ported TNs with one set of DPC/SSN data, the Old SP will not respond to this create request. Concurrence Window timers (T1 & T2) expire.   For example, create 1000-1049.   1. Modify New SP Due Date and the LRN for the first 20 consecutive TNs of the subscription versions created in step ‘a’ above.   For example, modify 1000-1019.   1. Cancel the last 5 TNs of the subscription versions created in step ‘a’ above.   For example, cancel 1045-1049.   1. Activate the first 45 TNs of the subscription versions created in step ‘a’ above.   For example, activate 1000-1044.   1. Where the SP under test is the New SP, NPAC Personnel act as the Old SP, and create a range of 10 consecutive, non-ported TNs where the Authorization flag is set to TRUE.   For example create 2000-2009.   1. Let the Initial and Final Concurrence Timers expire for the subscription versions in step ‘e’.   For example, let the timers expire for 2000-2009.   1. Disconnect the 10 subscription versions where the SP under test is the Donor SP.   For example, disconnect 3000-3009.   1. Where the SP under test is the New SP, create a range of 1000 consecutive, non-ported TNs with one set of DPC/SSN data, and have the Old SP issue a concurrence to the New SP Create.   For example, create 4000-4999.   1. Cancel the subscription versions in step ‘h’ above – acting on behalf of the Old SP. The New SP (which is the SP under test) should not acknowledge this cancel request. Subscription versions status is set to ‘cancel-pending’. Concurrence Window timers (T1 & T2) expire. Subscription versions status is updated to ‘conflict’.   For example, acting as the Old SP, NPAC personnel cancel 4000-4999. The SP under test is the New SP – do not send a cancel request for the same TNs. Subscription versions status is set to ‘cancel-pending’. Timers (T1 & T2) expire. Subscription versions status is updated to ‘conflict’.   1. Where SP under test is the New SP, create a range of 25 consecutive, non-ported TNs using one set of DPC/SSN data.   For example, create 5000-5024 with one set of DPC/SSN data.   1. Where SP under test is the New SP, create another range of subscription versions using the next 25 consecutive, non-ported TNs (after those used in step ‘j’ above) and using the same set of DPC/SSN data. Make sure that the SVIDs are not contiguous between the 25 TNs in step ‘j’ and the 25 TNs in this step.   For example, create 5025-5049 with a unique set of DPC/SSN data.   1. Activate a range of 50 consecutive TN subscription versions using the TNs combined from steps ‘j’ and ‘k’ above.   For example, activate 5000-5049.   1. Where the SP under test is the New SP, Create a Number Pool Block.   For example, create a Number Pool Block for 9000-9999.   1. Where the SP under test is the current SP, de-pool a Number Pool Block.   For example, de-pool 9000-9999.  NOTE: If the Service Provider SOA supports Optional Data elements and/or SV Type, these attributes will be included in the Number Pool Block and Subscription Version prerequisite steps above; these attributes will be appropriately included in the notifications recovered.  NOTE: If the Service Provider under test supports Medium Timer Indicator perform the respective prerequisite Subscription Version create requests including the MTI indicator; this attribute will be included in the appropriate notifications recovered. | | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite SP Setup:** | | 1. Take the SOA off line. | | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | | |
| **D.** | **TEST STEPS and EXPECTED RESULTS** | | | | | | |
| **Row #** | **NPAC or SP** | **Test Step** | | **NPAC or SP** | | **Expected Result** | | | | |
| 1. | SP | 1. After all the prerequisites have been completed, SP Personnel bring their SOA back on-line. 2. SP SOA establishes an association from their SOA to the NPAC SMS with the resynchronization flag set to TRUE. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the association bind request from the SOA. Once the association is established, the NPAC SMS queues all current updates. | | | |
| 2. | SP | SP SOA issues an M-ACTION Request lnpDownload (network data) to the NPAC SMS and specifies the time range for the resync request. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION and issues an M-ACTION Response lnpDownload back to the SOA with the Network Data updates. | | | |
| 3. | SP | SP SOA issues an M-ACTION Request lnpNotificationRecovery (notification data) to the NPAC SMS and specifies the start time for the resync request. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION Request from the SP SOA and issues an M-ACTION Response lnpNotificationRecovery with the following notification data updates to the SP SOA:  SP SOA will receive the following notifications in the sequence that the actions were performed:   1. For the TNs in step ‘a’ of the prerequisites:  * One M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeObjectCreation for all TNs in the range * One M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeOldSP-FinalCreateWindowExpiration for all TNs in the range. (Range data)  1. For the TNs in step ‘b’ of the prerequisites:  * One M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeAttributeValueChange for all TNs in the range. (Range data)  1. For the TNs in step ‘c’ of the prerequisites:  * One M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange for all TNs in the range with the subscription versions status of ‘canceled’. (Range data)  1. For the TNs in step ‘d’ of the prerequisites:  * One M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange for the first 20 TNs in the range (due to a change in LRN). (Range data) * One M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange for the next 25 TNs in the range (due to a change in LRN). (Range data)  1. For the TNs in step ‘e’ of the prerequisites:  * One M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeObjectCreation for all TNs in the range. (Range data)  1. For the TNs in step ‘f’ of the prerequisites:  * One M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeNewSP-CreateRequest for all TNs in the range. (Range data) * One M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeNewSP-FinalCreateWindowExpiration for all TNs in the range if the SOA supports the Final Create Window Expiration notification. (Range data)  1. For the TNs in step ‘g’ of the prerequisites:  * One M-EVENT-REPORT subscription versionRangeDonorSP-CustomerDisconnectDate for all TNs in the range. (Range data)  1. For the TNs in step ‘h’ of the prerequisites:  * One M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeObjectCreation for all TNs in the range. (Range data) * One M-EVENT-REPORT attributeValueChange for all TNs in the range. (Range data)  1. For the TNs in step ‘i’ of the prerequisites:  * One M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange with the subscriptionVersionStatus set to ‘cancel-pending’. (Range data) * One M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeCancellationAcknowledgeRequest for all TNs in the range. (Range data) * One M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange with the subscriptionVersionStatus set to ‘conflict’. (Range data) * One M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeAttributeValueChange for all TNs in the range. (Range data)  1. For the TNs in step ‘j’ of the prerequisites:  * One M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeObjectCreation for all TNs in the range. (Range data)  1. For the TNs in step ‘k’ of the prerequisites:  * One M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeObjectCreation for all TNs in the range. (Range data)  1. For the TNs in step ‘l’ of the prerequisites:  * One M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange for the range of 50 TNs in the range. (List data due to non-consecutive SVIDs)  1. For the Number Pool Block in step ‘m’ of the prerequisites:  * One M-EVENT-REPORT numberPoolBlockObjectCreation, where SOA Origination default is changed from FALSE to TRUE  1. For the Number Pool Block in step ‘n’ of the prerequisites:  * One M-EVENT-REPORT numberPoolBlockStatusAttributeValueChange with the NumberPoolBlockStatus set to ‘old’   NOTE: If the Service Provider SOA supports Optional Data elements and/or SV Type, these attributes will be included in the appropriate Number Pool Block and Subscription Version notifications.  NOTE: If the Service Provider under test supports Medium Timer Indicator, this attribute will be included in the appropriate notifications. | | | |
| 4. | SP | SP SOA issues an M-ACTION Request lnpRecoveryComplete to the NPAC SMS to set the resynchronization flag to FALSE. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION Request from the SOA and replies back to the SOA with data updates at the next scheduled interval for the NPA-NXX that was created during resynchronization and the subscription version that was activated during resynchronization. | | | |
| 5. | SP | SP SOA receives the M-ACTION Response from the NPAC SMS with the data updates since the association was re-established. | |  | |  | | | |
| 6. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel verify the data was sent in the action response. | | NPAC | | The appropriate data was sent. | | | |
| 7. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA, Service Provider Personnel perform a local query for the data updated in this test case. | | SP | | The following updates were sent:   1. For the TNs that were created and activated in the Prerequisite SP Setup:  * The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘active’.  1. For the TNs that are part of step ‘a’ in the prerequisites:  * The first 20 subscription versions exist with a status of ‘active’ and a different LRN then the last 25 subscription versions in the range. * The next 25 subscription versions in the range exist with a status of ‘active’ and a unique LRN from the first 20 subscription versions in the range. * The last 5 subscription versions in the range have a status of ‘canceled’ (or may not exist depending on local implementation).  1. For the TNs that are part of step ‘e’ in the prerequisites:  * The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘pending’.  1. For the TNs that are part of step ‘g’ in the prerequisites:  * The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘old’. (or may not exist depending on local implementation)  1. For the TNs that are part of step ‘h’ in the prerequisites:  * The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘conflict’.  1. For the TNs that are part of step ‘j’ in the prerequisites:  * The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘active’.  1. For the TNs that are part of step ‘k’ in the prerequisites:  * The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘active’.  1. For the Number Pool Block that is part of step ‘m’ in the prerequisites:  * The Number Pool Block exists and subscription versions of LNP Type ‘POOL’ exist with status of ‘active’.  1. For the Number Pool Block that is a part of step ‘n’ in the prerequisites:  * The Number Pool Block does not exist and respective subscription versions exist with a status of ‘old’. (the subscription versions may not exist depending on local implantation) | | | |
| 8. | SP – Conditional | Service Provider Personnel, perform an NPAC SMS query for the data updated in this test case. | | SP | | The following results are found:   1. For the TNs that were created and activated in the Prerequisite SP Setup:  * The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘active’.  1. For the TNs that are part of prerequisites step ‘a’:  * The first 20 subscription versions exist with a status of ‘active’ and a different LRN from the last 25 subscription versions in the range. * The next 25 subscription versions in the range exist with a status of ‘active’ and a unique LRN from the first 20 subscription versions in the range. * The last 5 subscription versions in the range have a status of ‘canceled’.  1. For the TNs that are part of step ‘e’ in the prerequisites:  * The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘pending’.  1. For the TNs that are part of step ‘g’ in the prerequisites:  * The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘old’.  1. For the TNs that are part of step ‘h’ in the prerequisites:  * The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘conflict’.  1. For the TNs that are part of step ‘j’ in the prerequisites:  * The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘active’.  1. For the TNs that are part of step ‘k’ in the prerequisites:  * The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘active’.  1. For the Number Pool Block that is part of step ‘m’ in the prerequisites:  * The Number Pool Block exists and subscription versions of LNP Type ‘POOL’ exist with status of ‘active’.  1. For the Number Pool Block that is a part of step ‘n’ in the prerequisites:  * The Number Pool Block and respective subscription versions exist with a status of ‘old’. | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **A.** | **TEST IDENTITY** |  | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Number:** | **2.38** | SUT Priority: | | **SOA** | C | |
| **LSMS** | N/A | |
|  | **Objective:** | SOA – Service Provider does not have any notifications queued. Service Provider aborts their SOA association. Service Provider changes their Customer TN Range Notification Indicator value from TRUE to FALSE and recovery is attempted. – Success  **Note**: Per IIS3\_4\_1aPart2 scenario B.7.2, this flow is not available over the XML interface. | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Removed with NPAC Transition and sunset of CMIP single TN notification formats – only TN range notifications are supported.** | | |  | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **A.** | **TEST IDENTITY** |  | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Number:** | **2.39** | SUT Priority: | | **SOA** | C | |
| **LSMS** | N/A | |
|  | **Objective:** | SOA – Service Provider has notifications queued. Service Provider aborts their SOA association. Service Provider changes their Customer TN Range Notification Indicator value from FALSE to TRUE and recovery is attempted. – Success  **Note**: Per IIS3\_4\_1aPart2 scenario B.7.2, this flow is not available over the XML interface. | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Removed with NPAC Transition and sunset of CMIP single TN notification formats – only TN range notifications are supported.** | | |  | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **A.** | **TEST IDENTITY** | |  | | | | | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Number:** | | **2.40** | | SUT Priority: | | **SOA** | | C | | | |
| **LSMS** | | N/A | | | |
|  | **Objective:** | | SOA – ‘Primary’ Service Provider Personnel initiate notification recovery over their SOA to NPAC Interface to recover a mixture of SV notifications for ranges of TNs for both their ‘Primary’ and ‘Associated’ SPIDs.– Success  **Note**: Per IIS3\_4\_1aPart2 scenario B.7.2, this flow is not available over the XML interface. | | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | | |
| **B.** | **REFERENCES** | |  | | | | | | | | |
|  | **NANC Change Order Revision Number:** | |  | | Change Order Number(s): | | NANC 179 | | | | | |
|  | **NANC FRS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Requirement(s):** | | RR3-238, RR3-239, RR6-79, RR6-80,, RR6-29 | | | | | |
|  | **NANC IIS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Flow(s):** | | B.7.2 | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | | |
| **C.** | **PREREQUISITE** | |  | | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite Test Cases:** | |  | | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite NPAC Setup:** | | 1. Verify that SPID B is established as a ‘Secondary’ SPID to ‘Primary’ SPID A. 2. Verify that the SOA Notification Priority tunable parameter is set to default values for both SPID A and SPID B. 3. Verify that filters are set for the NPA-NXXs such that all LSMS broadcasts will be successful. 4. While the SPID A SOA is off-line perform the following activities on behalf of SPID A and SPID B: 5. Create subscription versions for a range of 50 consecutive, non-ported TNs with one set of DPC/SSN data, where the New SP is SPID B and the Old SP and owner of the NPA-NXX is SPID A. 6. On behalf of SPID A, concur to the subscription versions just created in step a. 7. Activate the subscription versions created in step ‘a’ above. 8. Disconnect the subscription versions activated in step ‘c’ above.   NOTE: If the Service Provider SOA supports Optional Data elements and/or SV Type, these attributes will be included in the Number Pool Block and Subscription Version prerequisite steps above; these attributes will be appropriately included in the notifications recovered.  NOTE: If the Service Provider under test supports Medium Timer Indicator perform the respective prerequisite Subscription Version create requests including the MTI indicator; this attribute will be included in the appropriate notifications recovered. | | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite SP Setup:** | | Take the SOA off line. | | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | | |
| **D.** | **TEST STEPS and EXPECTED RESULTS** | | | | | | |
| **Row #** | **NPAC or SP** | **Test Step** | | **NPAC or SP** | | **Expected Result** | | | | |
| 1. | SP | 1. After all the prerequisites have been completed, SP Personnel bring the SPID A SOA back on-line. 2. The SPID A SP establishes an association from their SOA to the NPAC SMS with the resynchronization flag for SPID A set to TRUE. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the association bind request from the SOA. Once the association is established, the NPAC SMS queues all current updates. | | | |
| 2. | SP | SP SOA issues an M-ACTION Request lnpDownload (network data) to the NPAC SMS for SPID A and specifies the time range for the resync request. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION and issues an M-ACTION Response lnpDownload back to the SOA with the Network Data updates. | | | |
| 3. | SP | SP SOA issues an M-ACTION Request lnpNotificationRecovery (notification data) to the NPAC SMS for SPID A and specifies the start time for the resync request. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION Request from the SOA and issues an M-ACTION Response lnpNotificationRecovery with the following notification data updates to the SP SOA:  SP SOA will receive the following notifications in the sequence that the actions were performed:   1. For the SVs created in Item a of the prerequisites:  * One M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeObjectCreation for all TNs in the range with a subscription version status of ‘pending’. (Range data)  1. For the SVs in step ‘b’ of the prerequisites:  * One M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeAttributeValueChange for all TNs in the range  1. For the SVs in step ‘c’ of the prerequisites:  * One M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange for all TNs in the range with a subscription version status of ‘active’. (Range data)  1. For the SVs in step ‘d’ of the prerequisites:  * One M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeDonorSP-CustomerDisconnectDate for all TNs in the range. (Range data)   NOTE: If the Service Provider SOA supports Optional Data elements and/or SV Type, these attributes will be included in the appropriate Number Pool Block and Subscription Version notifications.  NOTE: If the Service Provider under test supports Medium Timer Indicator, this attribute will be included in the appropriate notifications. | | | |
| 4. | SP | SP SOA issues an M-ACTION Request lnpRecoveryComplete to the NPAC SMS for SPID A to set the resynchronization flag to FALSE. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION Request from the SOA and replies back to the SOA with data updates at the next scheduled interval. | | | |
| 5. | SP | SP SOA receives the M-ACTION Response from the NPAC SMS with any data updates since the association was re-established. | |  | |  | | | |
| 6. | SP | SPID A’s SOA issues an M-ACTION Request lnpNotificationRecovery to the NPAC SMS for SPID B and specifies the time range for the resync request. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION Request from the SOA and issues an M-ACTION Response lnpNotificationRecovery with the following notification data updates to the SP SOA:  SP SOA will receive the following notifications in the sequence that the actions were performed:   1. For the SVs created in Item a of the prerequisites:  * One M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeObjectCreation for all TNs in the range with a subscription version status of ‘pending’. (Range data)  1. For the SVs in step ‘b’ of the prerequisites:  * One M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeAttributeValueChange for all TNs in the range  1. For the SVs in step ‘c’ of the prerequisites:  * One M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange for all TNs in the range with a subscription version status of ‘active’. (Range data)  1. For the SVs in step ‘d’ of the prerequisites:  * One M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange for all TNs in the range with a subscription version status of ‘old’. (Range data) | | | |
| 7. | SP | SP SOA issues an M-ACTION Request lnpRecoveryComplete to the NPAC SMS for SPID B to set the resynchronization flag to FALSE. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION Request from the SOA and replies back to the SOA with data updates at the next scheduled interval. | | | |
| 8. | SP | SP SOA receives the M-ACTION Response from the NPAC SMS with any data updates since the association was re-established. | |  | |  | | | |
| 9. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel verify the appropriate data was sent for each SPID in the action responses. | | NPAC | | The appropriate data was sent. | | | |
| 10. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA, Service Provider Personnel perform a local query for the SPID A data updated in this test case. | | SP | | The following updates were sent:   * One M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeObjectCreation for all TNs in the range with a subscription version status of ‘pending’. (Range data) * One M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeAttributeValueChange for all TNs in the range * One M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange for all TNs in the range with a subscription version status of ‘active’. (Range data) * One M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeDonorSP-CustomerDisconnectDate for all TNs in the range. (Range data) | | | |
| 11. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA, Service Provider Personnel perform a local query for the SPID B data updated in this test case. | | SP | | The following results are found:   * One M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeObjectCreation for all TNs in the range with a subscription version status of ‘pending’. (Range data) * One M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeAttributeValueChange for all TNs in the range * One M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange for all TNs in the range with a subscription version status of ‘active’. (Range data) * One M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange for all TNs in the range with a subscription version status of ‘old’. (Range data). | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **A.** | **TEST IDENTITY** |  | | | |
|  | **Test Case Number:** | **2.41** | SUT Priority: | **SOA** | R | |
| **LSMS** | R | |
|  | **Objective:** | SOA – Service Providers perform a series of activities simultaneously, that emulate a period of time (15 – 30 minutes) in an actual production environment. NPAC SMS manages notifications accordingly. – Success | | | |
|  |  |  | | | |
| **B.** | **REFERENCES** |  | | | |
|  | **NANC Change Order Revision Number:** |  | Change Order Number(s): | NANC 179 | | |
|  | **NANC FRS Version Number:** | 3.1.0 | **Relevant Requirement(s):** | N/A | | |
|  | **NANC IIS Version Number:** | 3.1.0 | **Relevant Flow(s):** | N/A | | |
|  |  |  | | | |

This test case deviates from the normal format of detailed test steps and expected results. In order to emulate a period of “production-like” activity the follow will occur:

- The lead NPAC test engineer will provide activities to each participating service provider

- This test case is REQUIRED for all service providers that have a SOA association in production

- The service providers should use scripts that go through their SOA application and over the CMIP/XML interface to the NPAC SMS whenever possible. The reason for this is to get the data over the interface and to the NPAC SMS as quickly as possible. Using simulators would not be an option unless they can be configured to send data through the SOA application and then over the CMIP/XML interface to the NPAC SMS.

- All service provider profile flags should be set to production values

- All test activities should be executed before any validation of activity is performed

- All validations will be performed after all test activities have been executed

- Any problems that are uncovered during the validation of the test activities will be investigated by both service provider and NPAC test engineers

- Testing activities shall consist of:

- Old SP Creates

- New SP Creates

- Old SP Modify-pending

- New SP Modify-pending

- Activate, Success

- Activate, Partial Failure

- Activate, Failure

- Modify active

- Cancel

- Immediate Disconnect

- Deferred Disconnect

- Activate Number Pool Block

- Delete Number Pool Block

- Audit of a single subscription version that results in LSMS updates

- Verify activities by performing one or more audits to verify all systems are in synch.

NOTE: If the Service Provider SOA supports Optional Data and/or SV Type, these attributes will be included in the Number Pool Block and Subscription Version prerequisite steps above; these attributes will be appropriately included in the notifications recovered.

NOTE: If the Service Provider under test supports Medium Timer Indicator perform the respective prerequisite Subscription Version create requests including the MTI indicator; this attribute will be included in the appropriate notifications recovered.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **A.** | **TEST IDENTITY** |  | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Number:** | **2.42** | SUT Priority: | | **SOA** | C | |
| **LSMS** | R | |
|  | **Objective:** | NPAC and SOA – Service Providers have NPAC Personnel modify their notification priorities to ensure that they have notifications with the three different priorities (LOW, MEDIUM, and HIGH). The Service Providers verify that they receive the notifications according to the priorities listed in their SP Profile. – Success | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Removed with NPAC Transition and sunset of CMIP single TN notification formats – only TN range notifications are supported.** | | |  | | |

## 11.2 NANC 240 – No Cancellation of SVs Based on Expiration of T2 Timer Test Cases

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **A.** | **TEST IDENTITY** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Number:** | | **3.1** | | SUT Priority: | | **SOA** | | C | | |
| **LSMS** | | N/A | | |
|  | **Objective:** | | SOA – Old Service Provider creates a single TN subscription version. New Service Provider does not send create. Timers (T1 & T2) expire. The NPAC Customer No New SP Concurrence Notification Indicator is set to TRUE for both the Old and New Service Providers. The Final Create Window Expiration notification is sent to both Service Providers. The subscription version stays in ‘pending’ status for a tunable amount of time. – Success | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **B.** | **REFERENCES** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **NANC Change Order Revision Number:** | |  | | Change Order Number(s): | | NANC 240 | | | | |
|  | **NANC FRS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Requirement(s):** | | RR5-117, RR3-240, RR3-242, RR3-244,, R4-8 | | | | |
|  | **NANC IIS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Flow(s):** | | B5.1.1, B.5.1.4.3, B.5.1.4.4, B.5.3.1.1 | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **C.** | **PREREQUISITE** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite Test Cases:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite NPAC Setup:** | | 1. Set the Pending Subscription Retention parameter to a small value. 2. Verify that the NPAC Customer No New SP Concurrence Notification Indicator is set to TRUE for both the Old and New Service Providers. 3. Verify that the SOA Notification Priority tunable parameters are set to the default values for both the Old and the New Service Provider. 4. Verify the SOA Supports SV Type, Optional Data support indicators and Medium Timer Support indicator are set to production values for the Service Provider under test. | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite SP Setup:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **D.** | **TEST STEPS and EXPECTED RESULTS** | | | | | | |
| **Row #** | **NPAC or SP** | **Test Step** | | **NPAC or SP** | | **Expected Result** | | | |
| 1. | SP | 1. Using the SOA, Old SP Personnel submit an Inter-Service Provider subscription version Create request to the NPAC for a single TN. Specify a due date that is greater than or equal to the NPA-NXX Live Timestamp. 2. The SOA sends an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionOldSP-Create in CMIP (or OCRQ – OldSpCreateRequest in XML) to the NPAC SMS for the TN they wish to create. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION subscriptionVersionOldSP-Create request in CMIP (or OCRQ – OldSpCreateRequest in XML) from the Old SP SOA and verifies that each attribute specified is valid according to system requirements. | | | |
| 2. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-CREATE Request subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself for the TN, to create the respective subscription version on the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-CREATE Request subscriptionversionNPAC for the TN and issues an M-CREATE Response subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself to set the subscription version status to ‘pending’ and set the subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp and subscriptionCreationTimeStamp to the current date and time for the subscription version. | | | |
| 3. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionOldSP-Create Response in CMIP (or OCRR – OldSpCreateReply in XML) to the Old SP SOA indicating the subscription version was successfully created. | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-ACTION subscriptionVersionOldSP-Create Response in CMIP (or OCRR – OldSpCreateReply in XML) from the NPAC SMS indicating the subscription version was successfully created, the status is ‘pending’ and the subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp and subscriptionCreationTimeStamp were set appropriately. | | | |
| 4. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeObjectCreation notification in CMIP (or VOCN – SvObjectCreationNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA. | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VOCN – SvObjectCreationNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 5. | SP | New SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT from the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 6. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeObjectCreation notification in CMIP (or VOCN – SvObjectCreationNotification in XML) to the Old SP SOA. | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VOCN – SvObjectCreationNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 7. | SP | Old SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT from the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the Old SP SOA. | | | |
| 8. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the subscription version created in this test case. | | NPAC | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’. | | | |
| 9. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA, Old SP Personnel perform a local query for the subscription version created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’. | | | |
| 10. | SP – Conditional | Old SP Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription version created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’ on the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 11. | NPAC | NPAC SMS waits for concurrence from the New SP for the TN the Old SP created. | | SP | | New SP SOA does not respond to the create request and the Service Provider Concurrence Window tunable expires. | | | |
| 12. | NPAC | Once the Service Provider Concurrence Window has expired,  NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeNewSP-CreateRequest notification in CMIP (or VNIN – SvNewSpCreateNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA. | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VNIN – SvNewSpCreateNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 13. | SP | New SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT from the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 14. | NPAC | NPAC SMS waits for concurrence from the New SP for the TN the Old SP created. | | SP | | New SP SOA does not respond to the create request and the Service Provider Concurrence Final Window tunable expires. | | | |
| 15. | NPAC | Once the Service Provider Final Concurrence Window has expired,  NPAC SMS determines that the NPAC Customer No New SP Concurrence Notification Indicator is set to TRUE for the Old SP.  NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeNewSP-FinalCreateWindowExpiration notification in CMIP (or VNFN – SvNewSpFinalCreateWindowExpirationNotification in XML) to the Old SP SOA that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN (CMIP only) * start SVID * end SVID (CMIP only) * subscriptionOldSP * subscriptionNewCurrentSP * subscriptionOldSP-DueDate * subscriptionOldSP-Authorization * subscriptionOldSP-AuthorizationTimeStamp * subscriptionStatusChangeCauseCode (if subscriptionOldSP-Authorization set to false) * subscriptionTimerType (if supported) * subscriptionBusinessType (if supported) | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VNFN – SvNewSpFinalCreateWindowExpirationNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 16. | SP | Old SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT from the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the Old SP SOA. | | | |
| 17. | NPAC | Once the Service Provider Concurrence Window has expired,  NPAC SMS determines that the NPAC Customer No New SP Concurrence Notification Indicator is set to TRUE for the New SP.  NPAC SMS issues a subscriptionVersionRangeNewSP-FinalCreateWindowExpiration notification in CMIP (or VNFN – SvNewSpFinalCreateWindowExpirationNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN (CMIP only) * start SVID * end SVID (CMIP only) * subscriptionOldSP * subscriptionNewCurrentSP * subscriptionOldSP-DueDate * subscriptionOldSP-Authorization * subscriptionOldSP-AuthorizationTimeStamp * subscriptionStatusChangeCauseCode (if subscriptionOldSP-Authorization set to false) * subscriptionTimerType (if supported) * subscriptionBusinessType (if supported) | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VNFN – SvNewSpFinalCreateWindowExpirationNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 18. | SP | New SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT from the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 19. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the subscription version created in this test case. | | NPAC | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’. | | | |
| 20. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA, Old SP Personnel perform a local query for the subscription version created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’. | | | |
| 21. | SP – Conditional | Old SP Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription version created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’ on the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 22. | NPAC | The Pending Subscription Retention parameter expires without any action from SP or NPAC Personnel to either concur to the port or otherwise cancel the subscription version. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS automatically sets the subscription version status to ‘cancelled’ for the subscription version that was created during this test case.  NOTE: The tunable setting in addition to the test window provided may prohibit the ability to verify the “cancelled” status of this subscription version. If this is the situation, the test case can be passed if it is successful through step 21. | | | |
| 23. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the Old SP SOA indicating that the subscription version created during this test case has been set to ‘cancelled’. | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS and issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 24. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA indicating that the subscription version created during this test case has been set to ‘cancelled’: | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS and issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 25. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the subscription version created in this test case. | | NPAC | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘cancelled’. | | | |
| 26. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA, Old SP Personnel perform a local query for the subscription version created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘cancelled’. | | | |
| 27. | SP – Conditional | Old SP Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription version created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘cancelled’ on the NPAC SMS. | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **A.** | **TEST IDENTITY** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Number:** | | **3.2** | | SUT Priority: | | **SOA** | | R | | |
| **LSMS** | | N/A | | |
|  | **Objective:** | | SOA – Old Service Provider creates a subscription version. New Service Provider does not send create. Timers (T1 & T2) expire. The NPAC Customer No New SP Concurrence Notification Indicator is set to FALSE for both the Old and New Service Providers. The Final Create Window Expiration notification is not sent to either Service Provider. The subscription version stays in ‘pending’ status for a tunable amount of time. – Success | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **B.** | **REFERENCES** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **NANC Change Order Revision Number:** | |  | | Change Order Number(s): | | NANC 240 | | | | |
|  | **NANC FRS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Requirement(s):** | | RR3-241, RR3-243, R4-8 | | | | |
|  | **NANC IIS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Flow(s):** | | B5.1.1, B.5.1.4.3, B.5.1.4.4, B.5.3.1.1 | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **C.** | **PREREQUISITE** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite Test Cases:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite NPAC Setup:** | | 1. Set the Pending Subscription Retention parameter to a small value. 2. Verify that the NPAC Customer No New SP Concurrence Notification Indicator is set to FALSE for both the Old and New Service Providers. 3. Verify that the SOA Notification Priority tunable parameters are set to the default values for both the Old and the New Service Provider. 4. Verify the SOA Supports SV Type, Optional Data support indicators and Medium Timer Support indicator are set to production values for the Service Provider under test. | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite SP Setup:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **D.** | **TEST STEPS and EXPECTED RESULTS** | | | | | | |
| **Row #** | **NPAC or SP** | **Test Step** | | **NPAC or SP** | | **Expected Result** | | | |
| 1. | SP | 1. Using the SOA, Old SP Personnel submit an Inter-Service Provider subscription version Create request to the NPAC for a single TN. Specify a due date that is greater than or equal to the NPA-NXX Live Timestamp. 2. The SOA sends an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionOldSP-Create in CMIP (or OCRQ – OldSpCreateRequest in XML) to the NPAC for the TN they wish to create. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION subscriptionVersionOldSP-Create request in CMIP (or OCRQ – OldSpCreateRequest in XML) from the Old SP SOA and verifies that each attribute specified is valid according to system requirements. | | | |
| 2. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-CREATE Request subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself for the TN, to create the respective subscription version on the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-CREATE Request subscriptionversionNPAC for the TN and issues an M-CREATE Response subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself to set the subscription version status to ‘pending’ and set the subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp and subscriptionCreationTimeStamp to the current date and time for the subscription version. | | | |
| 3. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionOldSP-Create Response in CMIP (or OCRR – OldSpCreateReply in XML) to the Old SP SOA indicating the subscription version was successfully created. | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-ACTION subscriptionVersionOldSP-Create Response in CMIP (or OCRR – OldSpCreateReply in XML) from the NPAC SMS indicating the subscription version was successfully created, the status is ‘pending’ and the subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp and subscriptionCreationTimeStamp were set appropriately. | | | |
| 4. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeObjectCreation in CMIP (or VOCN – SvObjectCreationNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA. | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VOCN – SvObjectCreationNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 5. | SP | New SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT from the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 6. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeObjectCreation in CMIP (or VOCN – SvObjectCreationNotification in XML) to the Old SP SOA. | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VOCN – SvObjectCreationNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 7. | SP | Old SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT from the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the Old SP SOA. | | | |
| 8. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the subscription version created in this test case. | | NPAC | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’. | | | |
| 9. | SP – Optional | Old SP Personnel perform a local query for the subscription version created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’. | | | |
| 10. | SP – Conditional | Old SP Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription version created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’ on the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 11. | NPAC | NPAC SMS waits for concurrence from the New SP for the TN the Old SP created. | | SP | | New SP SOA does not respond to the create request and the Service Provider Concurrence Window tunable expires. | | | |
| 12. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeNewSP-CreateRequest in CMIP (or VNIN – SvNewSpCreateNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA. | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VNIN – SvNewSpCreateNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 13. | SP | New SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT from the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 14. | NPAC | NPAC SMS waits for concurrence from the New SP for the TN the Old SP created. | | SP | | New SP SOA does not respond to the create request and the Service Provider Concurrence Final Window tunable expires. | | | |
| 15. | NPAC | Once the Service Provider Concurrence Window has expired, NPAC SMS determines that the  NPAC Customer No New SP Concurrence Notification Indicator is set to FALSE for the Old SP so it **does not** issue an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeNewSP-FinalCreateWindowExpiration notification in CMIP (or VNFN – SvNewSpFinalCreateWindowExpirationNotification in XML). | | SP | | Old SP SOA **does not** receive an M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VNFN – SvNewSpFinalCreateWindowExpirationNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 16. | NPAC | Once the Service Provider Concurrence Window has expired, NPAC SMS determines that the  NPAC Customer No New SP Concurrence Notification Indicator is set to FALSE for the New SP so it does not issue an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeNewSP-FinalCreateWindowExpiration notification in CMIP (or VNFN – SvNewSpFinalCreateWindowExpirationNotification in XML). | | SP | | New SP SOA **does not** receive an M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VNFN – SvNewSpFinalCreateWindowExpirationNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 17. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the subscription version created in this test case. | | NPAC | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’. | | | |
| 18. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA, Old SP Personnel perform a local query for the subscription version created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’. | | | |
| 19. | SP – Conditional | Old SP Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription version created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’ on the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 20. | NPAC | The Pending Subscription Retention parameter expires without any action from SP or NPAC Personnel to either concur to the port or otherwise cancel the subscription version. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS automatically sets the subscription version status to ‘cancelled’ for the subscription version that was created during this test case. | | | |
| 21. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues a subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the Old SP SOA setting the subscription version status to ‘cancelled’. | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS, and issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 22. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues a subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA setting the subscription version status to ‘cancelled’. | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS, and issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 23. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the subscription version created in this test case. | | NPAC | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘cancelled’. | | | |
| 24. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA, Old SP Personnel perform a local query for the subscription version created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘cancelled’. | | | |
| 25. | SP – Conditional | Old SP Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription version created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘cancelled’ on the NPAC SMS. | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **A.** | **TEST IDENTITY** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Number:** | | **3.3** | | SUT Priority: | | **SOA** | | C | | |
| **LSMS** | | N/A | | |
|  | **Objective:** | | SOA – Old Service Provider creates a subscription version. New Service Provider does not send create. Concurrence Window timers (T1 & T2) expire. After the Concurrence Window timers have expired, the New Service Provider does their create and activates the subscription version The NPAC Customer No New SP Concurrence Notification Indicator is set to TRUE for the New Service Provider and to FALSE for the Old Service Provider. The Final Create Window Expiration notification is sent to the New Service Provider. – Success | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **B.** | **REFERENCES** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **NANC Change Order Revision Number:** | |  | | Change Order Number(s): | | NANC 179 | | | | |
|  | **NANC FRS Version Number:** | | 3.1 | | **Relevant Requirement(s):** | | RR5-117, RR3-241, RR3-243, RR3-244 | | | | |
|  | **NANC IIS Version Number:** | | 3.1 | | **Relevant Flow(s):** | | B5.1.1, B.5.1.3, B.5.1.4, B.5.1.4.3, B.5.1.4.4, B.5.1.5, B.5.1.6 | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **C.** | **PREREQUISITE** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite Test Cases:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite NPAC Setup:** | | 1. Set the Pending Subscription Retention parameter to a small value. 2. Verify that the NPAC Customer No New SP Concurrence Notification Indicator is set to TRUE for the NewSP and FALSE for the Old SP. 3. Verify that the SOA Notification Priority tunable parameters are set to the default values for both the Old and the New Service Provider. 4. Verify the SOA Supports SV Type, Optional Data support indicators and Medium Timer Support indicator are set to production values for the Service Provider under test. | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite SP Setup:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **D.** | **TEST STEPS and EXPECTED RESULTS** | | | | | | |
| **Row #** | **NPAC or SP** | **Test Step** | | **NPAC or SP** | | **Expected Result** | | | |
| 1. | SP | 1. Using the SOA, Old SP Personnel submit an Inter-Service Provider subscription version Create request to the NPAC SMS for a single TN. Specify a due date that is greater than or equal to the NPA-NXX Live Timestamp. 2. The SOA sends an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionOldSP-Create in CMIP (or OCRQ – OldSpCreateRequest in XML) to the NPAC SMS for the TN they wish to create. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION subscriptionVersionOldSP-Create request in CMIP (or OCRQ – OldSpCreateRequest in XML) from the Old SP SOA and verifies that each attribute specified is valid according to system requirements. | | | |
| 2. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-CREATE Request subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself for the TN, to create the respective subscription version on the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-CREATE Request subscriptionversionNPAC for the TN and issues an M-CREATE Response subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself to set the subscription version status to ‘pending’ and set the subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp and subscriptionCreationTimeStamp to the current date and time for the subscription version. | | | |
| 3. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionOldSP-Create Response in CMIP (or OCRR – OldSpCreateReply in XML) to the Old SP SOA indicating the subscription version was successfully created. | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-ACTION subscriptionVersionOldSP-Create Response in CMIP (or OCRR – OldSpCreateReply in XML) from the NPAC SMS indicating the subscription version was successfully created, the status is ‘pending’ and the subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp and subscriptionCreationTimeStamp were set appropriately. | | | |
| 4. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeObjectCreation notification in CMIP (or VOCN – SvObjectCreationNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA. | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VOCN – SvObjectCreationNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 5. | SP | New SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT from the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 6. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeObjectCreation notification in CMIP (or VOCN – SvObjectCreationNotification in XML) to the Old SP SOA. | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VOCN – SvObjectCreationNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 7. | SP | Old SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT from the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the Old SP SOA. | | | |
| 8. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the subscription version created in this test case. | | NPAC | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’. | | | |
| 9. | SP – Optional | Old SP Personnel perform a local query for the subscription version created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’. | | | |
| 10. | SP – Conditional | Old SP Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription version created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’ on the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 11. | NPAC | NPAC SMS waits for concurrence from the New SP for the TN the Old SP created. | | SP | | New SP SOA does not respond to the create request and the Service Provider Concurrence Window tunable expires. | | | |
| 12. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeNewSP-CreateRequest notification in CMIP (or VNIN – SvNewSpCreateNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA. | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VNIN – SvNewSpCreateNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 13. | SP | New SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT from the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 14. | NPAC | NPAC SMS waits for concurrence from the New SP for the TN the Old SP created. | | SP | | New SP SOA does not respond to the create request and the Service Provider Concurrence Failure Window tunable expires. | | | |
| 15. | NPAC | Once the Service Provider Concurrence Window has expired, NPAC SMS determines that the NPAC Customer No New SP Concurrence Notification Indicator is set to FALSE for the Old SP so it does not issue an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeNewSP-FinalCreateWindowExpiration notification in CMIP (or VNFN – SvNewSpFinalCreateWindowExpirationNotification in XML). | | SP | | Old SP SOA **does not** receive an M-EVENT REPORT in CMIP (or VNFN – SvNewSpFinalCreateWindowExpirationNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 16. | NPAC | Once the Service Provider Concurrence Window has expired, NPAC SMS determines that the NPAC Customer No New SP Concurrence Notification Indicator is set to TRUE for the New SP.  NPAC SMS issues a subscriptionVersionRangeNewSP-FinalCreateWindowExpiration notification in CMIP (or VNFN – SvNewSpFinalCreateWindowExpirationNotification in XML) that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN (CMIP only) * start SVID * end SVID (CMIP only) * subscriptionOldSP * subscriptionNewCurrentSP * subscriptionOldSP-DueDate * subscriptionOldSP-Authorization * subscriptionOldSP-AuthorizationTimeStamp * subscriptionStatusChangeCauseCode (if subscriptionOldSP-Authorization set to false) * subscriptionTimerType (if supported) * subscriptionBusinessType (if supported) | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VNFN – SvNewSpFinalCreateWindowExpirationNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 17. | SP | New SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT from the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 18. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the subscription version created in this test case. | | NPAC | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’. | | | |
| 19. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA, Old SP Personnel perform a local query for the subscription version created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’. | | | |
| 20. | SP – Conditional | Old SP Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription version created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’ on the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 21 | SP | 1. Using the SOA, New SP Personnel submit an Inter-Service Provider subscription version Create request to the NPAC for the same TN that was created in Row 1 by the Old SP. 2. The SOA send an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionNewSP-Create in CMIP (or NCRQ – NewSpCreateRequest in XML) to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION subscriptionVersionNewSP-Create in CMIP (or NCRQ – NewSpCreateRequest in XML) from the New SP SOA and verifies that each attribute specified is valid according to system requirements. | | | |
| 22. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-SET Request subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself and sets the subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp and subscriptionCreationTimeStamp to the current date and time. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-SET from itself and issues an M-SET response to itself. | | | |
| 23. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionNewSP-Create Response in CMIP (or NCRR – NewSpCreateReply in XML) to the New SP SOA indicating the subscription version was successfully created. | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-ACTION subscriptionVersionNewSP-Create Response in CMIP (or NCRR – NewSpCreateReply in XML) from the NPAC SMS indicating the subscription version was successfully created, the status is ‘pending’ and the subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp and subscriptionCreationTimeStamp were set appropriately. | | | |
| 24. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the Old SP SOA. | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 25. | SP | Old SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT from the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the Old SP SOA. | | | |
| 26. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA. | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 27. | SP | New SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT from the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 28. | SP | 1. Using the SOA, New SP Personnel submit a request to the NPAC SMS to activate the single Inter-Service Provider subscription version. 2. The SOA issues an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionActivate Request in CMIP (or ACTQ – ActivateRequest in XML) to the NPAC SMS and specifies the TN. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION Request in CMIP (or ACTQ – ActivateRequest in XML) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 29. | NPAC | NPAC SMS locates the respective subscription version, and issues an M-SET Request subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself to set the subscription version status to ‘sending’ and set the subscriptionVersionActivationTimeStamp and subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp to the current date and time for the TN. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-SET subscriptionVersionNPAC from itself and issues an M-SET Response to itself. | | | |
| 30. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-ACTION Response in CMIP (or ACTR – ActivateReply in XML) to the New SP SOA. | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-ACTION Response in CMIP (or ACTR – ActivateReply in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 31. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-SET Request to itself to set the subscription version status to ‘sending’ and set the subscriptionBroadcastTimeStamp to the current date and time for the TN. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-SET Request and issues an M-SET Response to itself. | | | |
| 32 | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-CREATE Requests subscriptionVersion in CMIP (or SVCD – SvCreateDownload in XML) to all LSMSs in the region accepting downloads for this NPA-NXX. | | SP | | 1. All LSMSs in the region accepting downloads for this NPA-NXX receive the M-CREATE Request in CMIP (or SVCD – SvCreateDownload in XML) and verify that the request is valid. 2. All LSMSs in the region issue an M-CREATE Response in CMIP (or DNLR – DownloadReply in XML) subscriptionVersion back to the NPAC SMS. 3. After each LSMS responds to the NPAC SMS, the LSMSs perform the subscription version create on the local system as specified in the request from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 33. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues one M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the Old SP SOA for the TN indicating the subscription version status is now ‘active’. | | SP | | * Old SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 34. | SP | Old SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the Old SP SOA. | | | |
| 35. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues one M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA for the TN indicating the subscription version status is now ‘active’. | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 36 | SP | New SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS for the TN. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) for the TN. | | | |
| 37. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the subscription version activated in this test case. | | NPAC | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘active’. | | | |
| 38. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA &/or LSMS, New SP Personnel perform a local query for the subscription version activated during this test case. | | SP | | 1. On the SOA, the subscription version exists with an empty Failed SP List. 2. On the LSMS, the subscription version exists with a status of ‘active’. | | | |
| 39. | SP – Conditional | New SP Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription version activated during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘active’ on the NPAC SMS. | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **A.** | **TEST IDENTITY** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Number:** | | **3.4** | | SUT Priority: | | **SOA** | | C | | |
| **LSMS** | | N/A | | |
|  | **Objective:** | | SOA – Old Service Provider creates a subscription version. New Service Provider does not send create. Timers (T1 & T2) expire. The NPAC Customer No New SP Concurrence Notification Indicator is set to FALSE for the New Service Provider and to TRUE for the Old Service Provider. The Final Create Window Expiration notification is sent to the Old Service Provider. The subscription version stays in ‘pending’ status for a tunable amount of time. – Success | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **B.** | **REFERENCES** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **NANC Change Order Revision Number:** | |  | | Change Order Number(s): | | NANC 240 | | | | |
|  | **NANC FRS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Requirement(s):** | | RR5-117, RR3-241, RR3-243, RR3-244 | | | | |
|  | **NANC IIS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Flow(s):** | | B.5.1.1, B.5.1.4.3, B.5.1.4.4 | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **C.** | **PREREQUISITE** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite Test Cases:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite NPAC Setup:** | | 1. Set the Pending Subscription Retention parameter to a small value. 2. Verify that the NPAC Customer No New SP Concurrence Notification Indicator is set to FALSE for the NewSP and TRUE for the Old SP. 3. Verify that the SOA Notification Priority tunable parameters are set to the default values for both the Old and the New Service Provider. 4. Verify the SOA Supports SV Type, Optional Data support indicators and Medium Timer Support indicator are set to production values for the Service Provider under test. | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite SP Setup:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **D.** | **TEST STEPS and EXPECTED RESULTS** | | | | | | |
| **Row #** | **NPAC or SP** | **Test Step** | | **NPAC or SP** | | **Expected Result** | | | |
| 1. | SP | 1. Using the SOA, Old SP Personnel submit an Inter-Service Provider subscription version Create request to the NPAC SMS for a single TN. Specify a due date that is greater than or equal to the NPA-NXX Live Timestamp. 2. The SP SOA issues an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionOldSP-Create in CMIP (or OCRQ – OldSpCreateRequest in XML) to the NPAC SMS for the TN they wish to create. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION subscriptionVersionOldSP-Create request in CMIP (or OCRQ – OldSpCreateRequest in XML) from the Old SP SOA and verifies that each attribute specified is valid according to system requirements. | | | |
| 2. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-CREATE Request subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself for the TN, to create the respective subscription version on the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-CREATE Request subscriptionversionNPAC for the TN and issues an M-CREATE Response subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself to set the subscription version status to ‘pending’ and set the subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp and subscriptionCreationTimeStamp to the current date and time for the subscription version. | | | |
| 3. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionOldSP-Create Response in CMIP (or OCRR – OldSpCreateReply in XML) to the Old SP SOA indicating the subscription version was successfully created. | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-ACTION subscriptionVersionOldSP-Create Response in CMIP (or OCRR – OldSpCreateReply in XML) from the NPAC SMS indicating the subscription version was successfully created, the status is ‘pending’ and the subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp and subscriptionCreationTimeStamp were set appropriately. | | | |
| 4. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeObjectCreation notification in CMIP (or VOCN – SvObjectCreationNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA. | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VOCN – SvObjectCreationNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 5. | SP | New SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT from the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 6. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeObjectCreation notification in CMIP (or VOCN – SvObjectCreationNotification in XML) to the Old SP SOA. | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VOCN – SvObjectCreationNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 7. | SP | Old SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT from the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the Old SP SOA. | | | |
| 8. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the subscription version created in this test case. | | NPAC | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’. | | | |
| 9. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA, Old SP Personnel perform a local query for the subscription version created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’. | | | |
| 10. | SP – Conditional | Old SP Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription version created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’ on the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 11. | NPAC | NPAC SMS waits for concurrence from the New SP for the TN the Old SP created. | | SP | | New SP SOA does not respond to the create request and the Service Provider Concurrence Window tunable expires. | | | |
| 12. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeNewSP-CreateRequest notification in CMIP (or VNIN – SvNewSpCreateNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA. | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VNIN – SvNewSpCreateNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 13. | SP | New SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT from the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 14. | NPAC | NPAC SMS waits for concurrence from the New SP for the TN the Old SP created. | | SP | | New SP SOA does not respond to the create request and the Service Provider Concurrence Final Window tunable expires. | | | |
| 15. | NPAC | Once the Service Provider Final Concurrence Window has expired,  NPAC SMS determines that the NPAC Customer No New SP Concurrence Notification Indicator is set to TRUE for the Old SP.  NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeNewSP-FinalCreateWindowExpiration in CMIP (or VNFN – SvNewSpFinalCreateWindowExpirationNotification in XML) to the Old SP SOA that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN (CMIP only) * start SVID * end SVID (CMIP only) * subscriptionOldSP * subscriptionNewCurrentSP * subscriptionOldSP-DueDate * subscriptionOldSP-Authorization * subscriptionOldSP-AuthorizationTimeStamp * subscriptionStatusChangeCauseCode (if subscriptionOldSP-Authorization set to false) * subscriptionTimerType (if supported) * subscriptionBusinessType (if supported) | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VNFN – SvNewSpFinalCreateWindowExpirationNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 16. | SP | Old SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT from the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the Old SP SOA. | | | |
| 17. | NPAC | Once the Service Provider Final Concurrence Window has expired, NPAC SMS determines that the NPAC Customer No New SP Concurrence Notification Indicator is set to FALSE for the New SP so it **does not** issue an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeNewSP-FinalCreateWindowExpiration notification in CMIP (or VNFN – SvNewSpFinalCreateWindowExpirationNotification in XML). | | SP | | New SP SOA **does not** receive an M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VNFN – SvNewSpFinalCreateWindowExpirationNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 18. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the subscription version created in this test case. | | NPAC | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’. | | | |
| 19. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA, Old SP Personnel perform a local query for the subscription version created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’. | | | |
| 20. | SP – Conditional | Old SP Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription version created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’ on the NPAC SMS. | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **A.** | **TEST IDENTITY** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Number:** | | **3.5** | | SUT Priority: | | **SOA** | | C | | |
| **LSMS** | | N/A | | |
|  | **Objective:** | | SOA – Old SP creates a subscription version with authorization flag set to FALSE, New SP does not send create, timers (T1 & T2) expire. The NPAC Customer No New SP Concurrence Notification Indicator is set to TRUE for both the Old and New SPs. The Final Create Window Expiration notification is sent to both SPs and it contains the cause code. The subscription version stays in ‘conflict’ status. Verify that the SV status is changed to ‘cancelled’ after tunable amount of time – Success | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **B.** | **REFERENCES** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **NANC Change Order Revision Number:** | |  | | Change Order Number(s): | | NANC 240 | | | | |
|  | **NANC FRS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Requirement(s):** | | RR5-117, RR5-118, RR3-244 | | | | |
|  | **NANC IIS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Flow(s):** | | B.5.1.1, B.5.1.4.3, B.5.1.4.4, B.5.3.1.1 | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **C.** | **PREREQUISITE** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite Test Cases:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite NPAC Setup:** | | 1. Set the Pending Subscription Retention parameter to a small value. 2. Verify that the NPAC Customer No New SP Concurrence Notification Indicator is set to TRUE for both the Old and New Service Providers. 3. Verify that the SOA Notification Priority tunable parameters are set to the default values for both the Old and the New Service Provider. 4. Verify the SOA Supports SV Type, Optional Data support indicators and Medium Timer Support indicator are set to production values for the Service Provider under test. | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite SP Setup:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **D.** | **TEST STEPS and EXPECTED RESULTS** | | | | | | |
| **Row #** | **NPAC or SP** | **Test Step** | | **NPAC or SP** | | **Expected Result** | | | |
| 1. | SP | 1. Using the SOA, Old SP Personnel submit an Inter-Service Provider subscription version Create request to the NPAC SMS for a single TN with authorization set to FALSE and a cause code. Specify a due date that is greater than or equal to the NPA-NXX Live Timestamp. 2. Old SP SOA issues an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionOldSP-Create in CMIP (or OCRQ – OldSpCreateRequest in XML) to the NPAC SMS for the TN they wish to create. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION subscriptionVersionOldSP-Create request in CMIP (or OCRQ – OldSpCreateRequest in XML) from the Old SP SOA and verifies that each attribute specified is valid according to system requirements. | | | |
| 2. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-CREATE Request subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself for the TN, to create the respective subscription version on the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-CREATE Request subscriptionversionNPAC for the TN and issues an M-CREATE Response subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself to set the subscription version status to ‘pending’ and set the subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp and subscriptionCreationTimeStamp to the current date and time for the subscription version. | | | |
| 3. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionOldSP-Create Response in CMIP (or OCRR – OldSpCreateReply in XML) to the Old SP SOA indicating the subscription version was successfully created. | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-ACTION subscriptionVersionOldSP-Create Response in CMIP (or OCRR – OldSpCreateReply in XML) from the NPAC SMS indicating the subscription version was successfully created, the status is ‘pending’ and the subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp and subscriptionCreationTimeStamp were set appropriately. | | | |
| 4. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeObjectCreation notification in CMIP (or VOCN – SvObjectCreationNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA. | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VOCN – SvObjectCreationNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 5. | SP | New SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT from the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 6. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeObjectCreation notification in CMIP (or VOCN – SvObjectCreationNotification in XML) to the Old SP SOA. | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VOCN – SvObjectCreationNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 7. | SP | Old SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT from the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the Old SP SOA. | | | |
| 8. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the subscription version created in this test case. | | NPAC | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘conflict’. | | | |
| 9. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA, Old SP Personnel perform a local query for the subscription version created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘conflict’. | | | |
| 10. | SP – Conditional | Old SP Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription version created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘conflict’ on the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 11. | NPAC | NPAC SMS waits for concurrence from the New SP for the TN the Old SP created. | | SP | | New SP SOA does not respond to the create request and the Service Provider Concurrence Window tunable expires. | | | |
| 12. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeNewSP-CreateRequest notification in CMIP (or VNIN – SvNewSpCreateNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA. | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VNIN – SvNewSpCreateNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 13. | SP | New SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT from the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 14. | NPAC | NPAC SMS waits for concurrence from the New SP for the TN the Old SP created. | | SP | | New SP SOA does not respond to the create request and the Service Provider Concurrence Failure Window tunable expires. | | | |
| 15. | NPAC | Once the Service Provider Concurrence Window has expired,  NPAC SMS determines that the NPAC Customer No New SP Concurrence Notification Indicator is set to TRUE for the Old SP.  NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeNewSP-FinalCreateWindowExpiration notification in CMIP (or VNFN – SvNewSpFinalCreateWindowExpirationNotification in XML) to the Old SP SOA that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN (CMIP only) * start SVID * end SVID (CMIP only) * subscriptionOldSP * subscriptionNewCurrentSP * subscriptionOldSP-DueDate * subscriptionOldSP-Authorization * subscriptionOldSP-AuthorizationTimeStamp * subscriptionStatusChangeCauseCode (if subscriptionOldSP-Authorization set to false) * subscriptionTimerType (if supported) * subscriptionBusinessType (if supported) | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VNFN – SvNewSpFinalCreateWindowExpirationNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 16. | SP | Old SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT from the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the Old SP SOA. | | | |
| 17. | NPAC | Once the Service Provider Concurrence Window has expired,  NPAC SMS determines that the NPAC Customer No New SP Concurrence Notification Indicator is set to TRUE for the New SP.  NPAC SMS issues a subscriptionVersionRangeNewSP-FinalCreateWindowExpiration notification in CMIP (or VNFN – SvNewSpFinalCreateWindowExpirationNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA that contains the following attributes:   * start TN * end TN (CMIP only) * start SVID * end SVID (CMIP only) * subscriptionOldSP * subscriptionNewCurrentSP * subscriptionOldSP-DueDate * subscriptionOldSP-Authorization * subscriptionOldSP-AuthorizationTimeStamp * subscriptionStatusChangeCauseCode (if subscriptionOldSP-Authorization set to false) * subscriptionTimerType (if supported) * subscriptionBusinessType (if supported) | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VNFN – SvNewSpFinalCreateWindowExpirationNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 18. | SP | New SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT from the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 19. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the subscription version created in this test case. | | NPAC | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘conflict’. | | | |
| 20. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA, Old SP Personnel perform a local query for the subscription version created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘conflict’. | | | |
| 21. | SP – Conditional | Old SP Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription version created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘conflict’ on the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 22. | NPAC | The Pending Subscription Retention parameter expires without any action from SP or NPAC Personnel to either concur to the port or otherwise cancel the subscription version. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS automatically sets the subscription version status to ‘cancelled’ for the subscription version that was created during this test case. | | | |
| 23. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues a subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the Old SP SOA indicating the status is now ‘cancelled’. | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS, and issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 24. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues a subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA indicating the status is now ‘cancelled’. | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS, and issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 25. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the subscription version created in this test case. | | NPAC | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘cancelled’. | | | |
| 26. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA, Old SP Personnel perform a local query for the subscription version created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘cancelled’. | | | |
| 27. | SP – Conditional | Old SP Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription version created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription versions exist with a status of ‘cancelled’ on the NPAC SMS. | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **A.** | **TEST IDENTITY** | |  | | | | | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Number:** | | **3.6** | | SUT Priority: | | **SOA** | | C | | | |
| **LSMS** | | N/A | | | |
|  | **Objective:** | | SOA – Service Provider has the No New SP Concurrence Notification Indicator set to TRUE. Service Provider recovers Final Create Window Expiration notifications during recovery. – Success  **Note**: Per IIS3\_4\_1aPart2 scenario B.7.2, this flow is not available over the XML interface. | | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | | |
| **B.** | **REFERENCES** | |  | | | | | | | | |
|  | **NANC Change Order Revision Number:** | |  | | Change Order Number(s): | | NANC 240 | | | | | |
|  | **NANC FRS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Requirement(s):** | | RR5-117, RR6-29 | | | | | |
|  | **NANC IIS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Flow(s):** | | B.7.2 | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | | |
| **C.** | **PREREQUISITE** | |  | | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite Test Cases:** | |  | | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite NPAC Setup:** | | 1. Verify that the NPAC Customer No New SP Concurrence Notification Indicator is set to TRUE for both the Old and New Service Providers. 2. Verify that the SOA Notification Priority tunable parameters are set to the default values for both the Old and the New Service Provider. 3. While the SP SOA under test is off-line (Row 1 below) perform the following activities on behalf of the SP under test: 4. Where the SP under test is the Old SP, create a single TN Inter-Service Provider subscription version. 5. Allow the T1 and T2 timers to expire.   NOTE: If the Service Provider SOA supports Optional Data elements and/or SV Type, these attributes will be included in the Subscription Version prerequisite steps above; these attributes will be appropriately included in the notifications recovered.  NOTE: If the Service Provider under test supports Medium Timer Indicator perform the respective prerequisite Subscription Version create requests including the MTI indicator; this attribute will be included in the appropriate notifications recovered. | | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite SP Setup:** | |  | | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | | |
| **D.** | **TEST STEPS and EXPECTED RESULTS** | | | | | | |
| **Row #** | **NPAC or SP** | **Test Step** | | **NPAC or SP** | | **Expected Result** | | | | |
| 1. | SP | SP Personnel take their SOA off-line. | | SP | | SP SOA is not available to receive messages from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 2. | NPAC | NPAC SMS begins queuing messages destined for the SP SOA including all the messages in the prerequisites above. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS stores the messages according to the SP Customer TN Range Notification Indicator and the No New SP Concurrence Notification Indicator setting. | | | |
| 3. | SP | 1. After all the prerequisites have been completed, SP Personnel bring their SOA back on-line. 2. The SP establishes an association from their SOA to the NPAC SMS with the resynchronization flag set to TRUE. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the association bind request from the SOA. Once the association is established, the NPAC SMS queues all current updates. | | | |
| 4. | SP | SP SOA issues an M-ACTION Request lnpDownload (network data) to the NPAC SMS and specifies the time range for the resync request. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION and issues an M-ACTION Response lnpDownload back to the SOA with the Network Data updates. | | | |
| 5. | SP | SP SOA issues an M-ACTION Request lnpNotificationRecovery (notification data) to the NPAC SMS and specifies the start time for the resync request. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION Request from the SP SOA and issues an M-ACTION Response lnpNotificationRecovery with the following notification data updates to the SP SOA:   * NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeObjectCreation notification for the single TN in the subscriptioan version create. * NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeNewSP-FinalCreateWindowExpiration for the single TN subscription version create.   NOTE: If the Service Provider SOA supports Optional Data elements and/or SV Type, these attributes will be included in the appropriate Subscription Version notifications.  NOTE: If the Service Provider under test supports Medium Timer Indicator, this attribute will be included in the appropriate notifications. | | | |
| 6. | SP | SP SOA issues an M-ACTION Request lnpRecoveryComplete to the NPAC SMS to set the resynchronization flag to FALSE. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION Request from the SOA and replies back to the SOA with an M-ACTION Response. Any activity that the NPAC SMS had queued up during resynchronization will now be sent. | | | |
| 7. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel verify the data was sent in the action response. | | NPAC | | The appropriate data was sent. | | | |
| 8. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA, Service Provider Personnel perform a local query for the data updated in this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version that was created on behalf of the Old SP during the prerequisites of this test case has a status of ‘pending’ and the appropriate notifications were received. | | | |
| 9. | SP – Conditional | Service Provider Personnel, perform an NPAC SMS query for the data updated in this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version that was created on behalf of the Old SP during the prerequisites of this test case exists on the NPAC SMS with a of status is ‘pending’. | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **A.** | **TEST IDENTITY** | |  | | | | | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Number:** | | **3.7** | | SUT Priority: | | **SOA** | | R | | | |
| **LSMS** | | N/A | | | |
|  | **Objective:** | | SOA – Service Provider has the No New SP Concurrence Notification Indicator set to FALSE. Service Provider **does not** recover Final Create Window Expiration notifications during recovery. – Success  **Note**: Per IIS3\_4\_1aPart2 scenario B.7.2, this flow is not available over the XML interface. | | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | | |
| **B.** | **REFERENCES** | |  | | | | | | | | |
|  | **NANC Change Order Revision Number:** | |  | | Change Order Number(s): | | NANC 240 | | | | | |
|  | **NANC FRS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Requirement(s):** | | RR3-241, RR6-29 | | | | | |
|  | **NANC IIS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Flow(s):** | | B.7.2 | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | | |
| **C.** | **PREREQUISITE** | |  | | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite Test Cases:** | |  | | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite NPAC Setup:** | | 1. Verify that the NPAC Customer No New SP Concurrence Notification Indicator is set to FALSE for both the Old and New Service Providers. 2. Verify that the SOA Notification Priority tunable parameters are set to the default values for both the Old and the New Service Provider. 3. While the SP SOA under test is off-line (Row 1 below) perform the following activities on behalf of the SP under test: 4. Where the SP under test is the Old SP, create a single TN Inter-Service Provider subscription version. 5. Allow the T1 and T2 timers to expire.   NOTE: If the Service Provider SOA supports Optional Data elements and/or SV Type, these attributes will be included in the Number Pool Block and Subscription Version prerequisite steps above; these attributes will be appropriately included in the notifications recovered.  NOTE: If the Service Provider under test supports Medium Timer Indicator perform the respective prerequisite Subscription Version create requests including the MTI indicator; this attribute will be included in the appropriate notifications recovered. | | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite SP Setup:** | |  | | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | | |
| **D.** | **TEST STEPS and EXPECTED RESULTS** | | | | | | |
| **Row #** | **NPAC or SP** | **Test Step** | | **NPAC or SP** | | **Expected Result** | | | | |
| 1. | SP | SP Personnel take their SOA off-line. | | SP | | SP SOA is not available to receive messages from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 2. | NPAC | NPAC SMS begins queuing messages destined for the SP SOA including all the messages in the prerequisites above. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS stores the messages according to the SP Customer TN Range Notification Indicator and No New SP Concurrence Notification Indicator setting. | | | |
| 3. | SP | 1. After all the prerequisites have been completed, SP Personnel bring their SOA back on-line. 2. The SP establishes an association from their SOA to the NPAC SMS with the resynchronization flag set to TRUE. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the association bind request from the SOA. Once the association is established, the NPAC SMS queues all current updates. | | | |
| 4. | SP | SP SOA issues an M-ACTION Request lnpDownload (network data) to the NPAC SMS and specifies the time range for the resync request. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION and issues an M-ACTION Response lnpDownload back to the SOA with the Network Data updates. | | | |
| 5. | SP | SP SOA issues an M-ACTION Request lnpNotificationRecovery (notification data) to the NPAC SMS and specifies the start time for the resync request. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION Request from the SP SOA and issues an M-ACTION Response lnpNotificationRecovery with the following notification data updates to the SP SOA:   * NPAC SMS issues one M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeObjectCreation notification for the single TN in the subscription version create.   NOTE: If the Service Provider SOA supports Optional Data elements and/or SV Type, these attributes will be included in the appropriate Subscription Version notifications.  NOTE: If the Service Provider under test supports Medium Timer Indicator, this attribute will be included in the appropriate notifications. | | | |
| 6. | SP | SP SOA issues an M-ACTION Request lnpRecoveryComplete to the NPAC SMS to set the resynchronization flag to FALSE. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION Request from the SOA and replies back to the SOA with an M-ACTION Response. Any activity that was queued up during the resynchronization will now be sent. | | | |
| 7. | SP | SP SOA receives the M-ACTION Response from the NPAC SMS and any activity that the NPAC SMS had queued up during resynchronization. | |  | |  | | | |
| 8. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel verify the data was sent in the action response. | | NPAC | | The appropriate data was sent. | | | |
| 9. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA, Service Provider Personnel perform a local query for the data updated in this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version that was created on behalf of the Old SP during the prerequisites of this test case has a status of ‘pending’ and appropriate notifications were received. | | | |
| 10. | SP – Conditional | Service Provider Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the data updated in this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version that was created on behalf of the Old SP during the prerequisites of this test case exists on the NPAC SMS with a of status is ‘pending’. | | | |

## 11.3 NANC 294 – Change Due Date Edit Functionality in the NPAC SMS for 7pm on Due Date Problems

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **A.** | **TEST IDENTITY** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Number:** | | **4.1** | | SUT Priority: | | **SOA** | | R | | |
| **LSMS** | | N/A | | |
|  | **Objective:** | | SOA –Old Service Provider Personnel submit a subscription version Concurrence after 7:00PM EST (the next day GMT but same day local time) using the same due date (GMT) as used in the initial creation by the New Service Provider. – Success | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **B.** | **REFERENCES** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **NANC Change Order Revision Number:** | |  | | Change Order Number(s): | | NANC 294 | | | | |
|  | **NANC FRS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Requirement(s):** | | RR5-119 | | | | |
|  | **NANC IIS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Flow(s):** | | B.5.1.4 | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **C.** | **PREREQUISITE** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite Test Cases:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite NPAC Setup:** | | 1. Verify that the SOA Notification Priority tunable parameters are set to the default values for both the Old and the New Service Provider. 2. Verify that the New Service Provider has created the subscription version with a due date equal to today (in the Old Service Provider’s local time zone) and it has a status of ‘pending’. 3. Verify that the current time is after 7:00PM EST today (next day GMT) in the Old Service Provider’s time zone. 4. Verify the SOA Supports SV Type, Optional Data support indicators and Medium Timer Support indicator are set to production values for the Service Provider under test. To meet the objective of this test case if the service provider under test *does* support MTI, this value should be set to false so that default Timer Type and Business Hours processing is followed. | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite SP Setup:** | | Verify that the current time is after 7:00PM EST today (next day GMT) in the local time zone. | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **D.** | **TEST STEPS and EXPECTED RESULTS** | | | | | | |
| **Row #** | **NPAC or SP** | **Test Step** | | **NPAC or SP** | | **Expected Result** | | | |
| 1. | SP | 1. When the current time is after 7:00PM EST (next day GMT) using the SOA, Old SP Personnel submit a subscription version Concurrence request to the NPAC SMS with the subscriptionOldSP-DueDate equal to yesterday (in GMT) for a subscription version that was created earlier (by New SP) with a due date of yesterday (in GMT). The due dates should match. 2. Old SP SOA issues an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionOldSP-Create in CMIP (or OCRQ – OldSpCreateRequest in XML) to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION subscriptionVersionOldSP-Create request in CMIP (or OCRQ – OldSpCreateRequest in XML) from the Old SP SOA and verifies that each attribute specified is valid according to system requirements. | | | |
| 2. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-SET Request to itself to set the subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp to the current date and time. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-SET Request and issues an M-SET Response to itself. | | | |
| 3. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-ACTION Response in CMIP (or OCRR – OldSpCreateReply in XML) to the Old SP SOA. | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-ACTION Response in CMIP (or OCRR – OldSpCreateReply in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 4. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the Old SP SOA. | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 5. | SP | Old SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the Old SP SOA. | | | |
| 6. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA. | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 7. | SP | New SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 8. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the subscription version created in this test case. | | NPAC | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’. | | | |
| 9. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA, Old SP Personnel perform a local query for the subscription version created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’. | | | |
| 10. | SP – Conditional | Old SP Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription version created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’ on the NPAC SMS. | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **A.** | **TEST IDENTITY** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Number:** | | **4.2** | | SUT Priority: | | **SOA** | | R | | |
| **LSMS** | | N/A | | |
|  | **Objective:** | | SOA – Old Service Provider Personnel submit a subscription version Concurrence after 23:59PM (GMT and local time) using the same due date (in GMT) as the New Service Provider specified, which is a date and time for yesterday. – Success | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **B.** | **REFERENCES** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **NANC Change Order Revision Number:** | |  | | Change Order Number(s): | | NANC 294 | | | | |
|  | **NANC FRS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Requirement(s):** | | RR5-119 | | | | |
|  | **NANC IIS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Flow(s):** | | B.5.1.4 | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **C.** | **PREREQUISITE** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite Test Cases:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite NPAC Setup:** | | 1. Verify that the SOA Notification Priority tunable parameters are set to the default values for both the Old and the New Service Provider. 2. Verify that the New Service Provider has created the subscription version with a due date equal to yesterday (local time) and it has a status of ‘pending’. 3. Verify that the current time is “subscriptionVersionNewSP-DueDate plus 1” (both local and GMT time) in the Old Service Provider’s time zone. 4. Verify the SOA Supports SV Type, Optional Data support indicators and Medium Timer Support indicator are set to production values for the Service Provider under test. To meet the objective of this test case if the service provider under test *does* support MTI, this value should be set to false so that default Timer Type and Business Hours processing is followed. | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite SP Setup:** | | Verify that the time is “subscriptionVersionNewSP-DueDate plus 1” (both local and GMT time) in the local time zone. | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **D.** | **TEST STEPS and EXPECTED RESULTS** | | | | | | |
| **Row #** | **NPAC or SP** | **Test Step** | | **NPAC or SP** | | **Expected Result** | | | |
| 1. | SP | 1. When the current date and time is “subscriptionVersionNewSP-DueDate plus 1” (local and GMT time), using the SOA, Old SP Personnel submit a subscription version Concurrence request to the NPAC SMS with the subscriptionOldSP-DueDate equal to yesterday (GMT) for a subscription version that was created earlier with a due date of yesterday (GMT). 2. Old SP SOA issues an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionOldSP-Create in CMIP (or OCRQ – OldSpCreateRequest in XML) to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION subscriptionVersionOldSP-Create request in CMIP (or OCRQ – OldSpCreateRequest in XML) from the Old SP SOA and verifies that each attribute specified is valid according to system requirements. | | | |
| 2. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-SET Request to itself to set the subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp to the current date and time. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-SET Request and issues an M-SET Response to itself. | | | |
| 3. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-ACTION Response in CMIP (or OCRR – OldSpCreateReply in XML) to the Old SP SOA. | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-ACTION Response in CMIP (or OCRR – OldSpCreateReply in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 4. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeAttributeValueChange in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the Old SP SOA. | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 5. | SP | Old SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the Old SP SOA. | | | |
| 6. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeAttributeValueChange in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA. | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 7. | SP | New SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 8. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the subscription version created in this test case. | | NPAC | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’. | | | |
| 9. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA, Old SP Personnel perform a local query for the subscription version created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’. | | | |
| 10. | SP – Conditional | Old SP Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription version created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’ on the NPAC SMS. | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **A.** | **TEST IDENTITY** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Number:** | | **4.3** | | SUT Priority: | | **SOA** | | R | | |
| **LSMS** | | N/A | | |
|  | **Objective:** | | SOA – New Service Provider Personnel submit a subscription version Create after 7:00PM EST (the next day GMT but same day local time) using the same due date (in GMT) as used in the initial creation by the Old Service Provider. – Success | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **B.** | **REFERENCES** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **NANC Change Order Revision Number:** | |  | | Change Order Number(s): | | NANC 294 | | | | |
|  | **NANC FRS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Requirement(s):** | | RR5-119 | | | | |
|  | **NANC IIS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Flow(s):** | | B.5.1.3 | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **C.** | **PREREQUISITE** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite Test Cases:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite NPAC Setup:** | | 1. Verify that the SOA Notification Priority tunable parameters are set to the default values for both the Old and the New Service Provider. 2. Verify that the Old Service Provider has created the subscription version with a due date equal to today (in the Service Provider’s local time zone) and it has a status of ‘pending’. 3. Verify that the current time is after 7:00PM EST today (next day GMT) in the Old Service Provider’s time zone. 4. Verify the SOA Supports SV Type, Optional Data support indicators and Medium Timer Support indicator are set to production values for the Service Provider under test. To meet the objective of this test case if the service provider under test *does* support MTI, this value should be set to false so that default Timer Type and Business Hours processing is followed. | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite SP Setup:** | | Verify that the current time is after 7:00PM EST today (next day GMT) in the local time zone. | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **D.** | **TEST STEPS and EXPECTED RESULTS** | | | | | | |
| **Row #** | **NPAC or SP** | **Test Step** | | **NPAC or SP** | | **Expected Result** | | | |
| 1. | SP | 1. When the current time is after 7:00PM EST (next day GMT), using the SOA, New SP Personnel submit a subscription version Concurrence request to the NPAC SMS with the subscriptionNewSP-DueDate equal to yesterday (in GMT) for a subscription version that was created earlier (by the Old SP) with a due date of yesterday (in GMT). The due dates should match. 2. New SP SOA issues an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionNewSP-Create in CMIP (or NCRQ – NewSpCreateRequest in XML) to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION subscriptionVersionNewSP-Create request in CMIP (or NCRQ – NewSpCreateRequest in XML) from the New SP SOA and verifies that each attribute specified is valid according to system requirements. | | | |
| 2. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-SET Request to itself to set the subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp and the subscriptionCreationTimeStamp to the current date and time. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-SET Request and issues an M-SET Response to itself. | | | |
| 3. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-ACTION Response in CMIP (or NCRR – NewSpCreateReply in XML) to the New SP SOA. | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-ACTION Response in CMIP (or NCRR – NewSpCreateReply in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 4. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeAttributeValueChange in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the Old SP SOA. | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 5. | SP | Old SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the Old SP SOA. | | | |
| 6. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeAttributeValueChange in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA. | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 7. | SP | New SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 8. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the subscription version created in this test case. | | NPAC | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’. | | | |
| 9. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA, New SP Personnel perform a local query for the subscription version created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’. | | | |
| 10. | SP – Conditional | New SP Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription version created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’ on the NPAC SMS. | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **A.** | **TEST IDENTITY** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Number:** | | **4.4** | | SUT Priority: | | **SOA** | | R | | |
| **LSMS** | | N/A | | |
|  | **Objective:** | | SOA – New Service Provider Personnel submit a subscription version Concurrence after 23:59PM (GMT and local time) using the same due date (in GMT) as the Old Service Provider specified, which is a date and time for yesterday. – Success | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **B.** | **REFERENCES** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **NANC Change Order Revision Number:** | |  | | Change Order Number(s): | | NANC 294 | | | | |
|  | **NANC FRS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Requirement(s):** | | RR5-119 | | | | |
|  | **NANC IIS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Flow(s):** | | B.5.1.3 | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **C.** | **PREREQUISITE** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite Test Cases:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite NPAC Setup:** | | 1. Verify that the SOA Notification Priority tunable parameters are set to the default values for both the Old and the New Service Provider. 2. Verify that the Old Service Provider has created the subscription version with a due date equal to yesterday (local time) and it has a status of ‘pending’. 3. Verify that the current time is “subscriptionVersionOldSP-DueDate plus 1” (both local and GMT time) in the New Service Provider’s time zone. 4. Verify the SOA Supports SV Type, Optional Data support indicators and Medium Timer Support indicator are set to production values for the Service Provider under test. To meet the objective of this test case if the service provider under test *does* support MTI, this value should be set to false so that default Timer Type and Business Hours processing is followed. | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite SP Setup:** | | Verify that the current time is “subscriptionVersionOldSP-DueDate plus 1” (both local and GMT time) in the local time zone. | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **D.** | **TEST STEPS and EXPECTED RESULTS** | | | | | | |
| **Row #** | **NPAC or SP** | **Test Step** | | **NPAC or SP** | | **Expected Result** | | | |
| 1. | SP | 1. When the current date and time is “subscriptionVersionOldSP-DueDate plus 1” (local and GMT time), using the SOA, New SP Personnel submit a subscription version Create request to the NPAC SMS with the subscriptionNewSP-DueDate equal to yesterday (GMT) for a subscription version that was created earlier with a due date of yesterday (GMT). The due dates should match. 2. New SP SOA issues an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionNewSP-Create in CMIP (or NCRQ – NewSpCreateRequest in XML) to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION subscriptionVersionNewSP-Create request in CMIP (or NCRQ – NewSpCreateRequest in XML) from the New SP SOA and verifies that each attribute specified is valid according to system requirements. | | | |
| 2. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-SET Request to itself to set the subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp and the subscriptionCreationTimeStamp to the current date and time. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-SET Request and issues an M-SET Response to itself. | | | |
| 3. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-ACTION Response in CMIP (or NCRR – NewSpCreateReply in XML) to the New SP SOA. | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-ACTION Response in CMIP (or NCRR – NewSpCreateReply in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 4. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeAttributeValueChange in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the Old SP SOA. | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 5. | SP | Old SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the Old SP SOA. | | | |
| 6. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeAttributeValueChange in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA. | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 7. | SP | New SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 8. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for subscription version created in this test case. | | NPAC | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’. | | | |
| 9. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA, New SP Personnel perform a local query for the subscription version created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’. | | | |
| 10. | SP – Conditional | New SP Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription version created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’ on the NPAC SMS. | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **A.** | **TEST IDENTITY** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Number:** | | **4.5** | | SUT Priority: | | **SOA** | | C | | |
| **LSMS** | | N/A | | |
|  | **Objective:** | | SOA – Service Provider Personnel (Old or New) do the initial create of a subscription version after 7:00PM EST where the due date is before 7:00PM EST. – Error | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **B.** | **REFERENCES** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **NANC Change Order Revision Number:** | |  | | Change Order Number(s): | | NANC 294 | | | | |
|  | **NANC FRS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Requirement(s):** | | RR5-119 | | | | |
|  | **NANC IIS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Flow(s):** | | B.5.1.1 or B.5.1.2 | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **C.** | **PREREQUISITE** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite Test Cases:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite NPAC Setup:** | | 1. Verify that the SOA Notification Priority tunable parameters are set to the default values for both the Old and the New Service Provider. 2. Verify that a ‘pending-like’ subscription version for the TN to be used in this test case does not exist on the NPAC SMS. 3. Verify that the current time is after 7:00PM EST today (next day GMT) in the New/Old Service Provider’s time zone. 4. Verify that the current date is greater than or equal to the NPA-NXX Live Timestamp. 5. Verify the SOA Supports SV Type, Optional Data support indicators and Medium Timer Support indicator are set to production values for the Service Provider under test. To meet the objective of this test case if the service provider under test *does* support MTI, this value should be set to false so that default Timer Type and Business Hours processing is followed. | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite SP Setup:** | | Verify that the current time is after 7:00PM EST today (next day GMT) in the local time zone. | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **D.** | **TEST STEPS and EXPECTED RESULTS** | | | | | | |
| **Row #** | **NPAC or SP** | **Test Step** | | **NPAC or SP** | | **Expected Result** | | | |
| 1. | SP | 1. When the current date and time is today, local time, but tomorrow, GMT, using the SOA, SP Personnel submit a subscription version Create request to the NPAC SMS with the subscriptionNew/OldSP-DueDate equal to yesterday (in GMT). 2. SP SOA issues an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionNew/OldSP-Create in CMIP (or OCRQ – OldSpCreateRequest /NCRQ – NewSpCreateRequest in XML) to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | 1. NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION subscriptionVersionNew/OldSP-Create request in CMIP (or OCRQ – OldSpCreateRequest /NCRQ – NewSpCreateRequest in XML) from the Old/New SP SOA and verifies that each attribute specified is valid according to system requirements. 2. NPAC SMS determines that the due date is for yesterday (GMT). This violates system requirement so it fails the request. | | | |
| 2. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-ACTION Response in CMIP (or OCRR – OldSpCreateReply /NCRR – NewSpCreateReply in XML) to the Old/New SP SOA indicating that the request failed. | | SP | | Old/New SP SOA receives the M-ACTION Response (or OCRR – OldSpCreateReply /NCRR – NewSpCreateReply in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 3. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the subscription version that the service provider attempted to create in this test case. | | NPAC | | The subscription version does not exist. | | | |
| 4. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA, SP Personnel perform a local query for the subscription version that they attempted to create during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version does not exist. | | | |
| 5. | SP – Conditional | SP Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription version that they attempted to create during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version does not exist on the NPAC SMS. | | | |

## 11.4 NANC 328 – Tunable for Long and Short Business Days

**NOTE: The Long and Short Business Days tunable parameter used in the test cases in this section is a regional parameter and modifying it will affect everyone that is testing in the region. Therefore, the execution of the test cases in this section will need some coordination.**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **A.** | **TEST IDENTITY** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Number:** | | **5.1** | | SUT Priority: | | **SOA** | | C | | |
| **LSMS** | | N/A | | |
|  | **Objective:** | | NPAC and SOA – NPAC Personnel verify that the Long Business Days tunable parameter is defaulted to Sunday through Saturday. NPAC Personnel modify the Long Business Days tunable parameter to a value that does not include today. Both Old SP Port Out and New SP Port In Timers are set to SHORT. New SP Personnel submit an SV Create. Old SP does not concur. After a tunable amount of time the Initial Concurrence Window timer has not expired and the Old SP has not received an OldSP-Concurrence Request notification. NPAC Personnel modify the Long Business Days tunable parameter to a value that does include today. After a tunable amount of time the Initial Concurrence Window timer has expired and the Old SP does not receive an OldSP-Concurrence Request notification. – Success | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **B.** | **REFERENCES** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **NANC Change Order Revision Number:** | |  | | Change Order Number(s): | | NANC 328 | | | | |
|  | **NANC FRS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Requirement(s):** | | RR3-233, RR3-234, RR3-235, RR3-236 | | | | |
|  | **NANC IIS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Flow(s):** | | B.5.1.2, B.5.1.4.1 | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **C.** | **PREREQUISITE** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite Test Cases:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite NPAC Setup:** | | 1. Verify that the SOA Notification Priority tunable parameters are set to the default values for both the Old and the New Service Provider. 2. Verify that the ‘Long Business Days’ tunable parameter is defaulted to ‘Sunday through Saturday’. 3. Verify that the New and Old Service Provider’s ‘Business Days’ tunable parameter is set to ‘LONG’. 4. Verify that for the New Service Provider in this TC, their ‘Port-In Timer Type’ is set to ‘SHORT’ in their Customer Profile. 5. Verify that for the Old Service Provider in this TC, their ‘Port-Out Timer Type’ is set to ‘SHORT’ in their Customer Profile. 6. Verify that the New and Old Service Provider’s ‘SP Business Type’ is set to ‘LONG’ in their Customer Profile. 7. Verify the Initial Concurrence Timer is set to their lowest possible value, in order to expedite test verification. 8. For the SV Create, specify a due date that is greater than or equal to the NPA-NXX Live Timestamp. 9. Verify the SOA Supports SV Type, Optional Data support indicators and Medium Timer Support indicator are set to production values for the Service Provider under test. To meet the objective of this test case if the service provider under test *does* support MTI, this value should be set to false so that default Timer Type and Business Hours processing is followed. | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite SP Setup:** | | Verify that the respective NPA-NXX exists for which you are going to create an Inter-Service Provider Subscription Version. | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **D.** | **TEST STEPS and EXPECTED RESULTS** | | | | | | |
| **Row #** | **NPAC or SP** | **Test Step** | | **NPAC or SP** | | **Expected Result** | | | |
| 1. | NPAC | Using the NPAC OpGUI, NPAC Personnel modify the ‘Long Business Days’ tunable parameter such that it does not include today. | | NPAC | | The ‘Long Business Days’ tunable parameter is modified such that it does not include today. | | | |
| 2. | SP | 1. Using the SOA, New SP Personnel submit an Inter-Service Provider subscription version Create request to the NPAC. 2. The SOA sends an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionNewSP-Create in CMIP (or NCRQ – NewSpCreateRequest in XML) to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION subscriptionVersionNewSP-Create request in CMIP (or NCRQ – NewSpCreateRequest in XML) from the New SP SOA and verifies that each attribute specified is valid according to system requirements. | | | |
| 3. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-CREATE Request subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself to create the subscription version on the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-CREATE Request subscriptionVersionNPAC and issues an M-CREATE Response subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself to set the subscription version status to ‘pending’ and set the subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp and subscriptionCreationTimeStamp to the current date and time. | | | |
| 4. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionNewSP-Create Response in CMIP (or NCRR – NewSpCreateReply in XML) to the New SP SOA indicating the subscription version was successfully created. | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-ACTION subscriptionVersionNewSP-Create Response in CMIP (or NCRR – NewSpCreateReply in XML) from the NPAC SMS indicating the subscription version was successfully created, the status is ‘pending’ and the subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp and subscriptionCreationTimeStamp were set appropriately. | | | |
| 5. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeObjectCreation in CMIP (or VOCN – SvObjectCreationNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA. | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VOCN – SvObjectCreationNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 6. | SP | New SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT from the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 7. | NPAC | 1. The NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeObjectCreation in CMIP (or VOCN – SvObjectCreationNotification in XML) to the Old SP SOA. 2. NPAC SMS sets the Initial Concurrence Window timer for this Subscription Version based on the New Service Provider Port-In Timer Type and SP Business Type and the Old Service Provider Port-Out Timer Type and SP Business Type settings in their respective Customer Profiles. | | SP | | 1. Old SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VOCN – SvObjectCreationNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. 2. Since the Business Days were configured to not include today, the Intial Concurrence Window timer will not start until the next business day. | | | |
| 8. | SP | Old SP SOA issues M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation(s) in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT from the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation(s) in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the Old SP SOA. | | | |
| 9. | SP | Old SP SOA **does not** respond to the create request. | |  | |  | | | |
| 10. | NPAC | NPAC SMS waits for the tunable amount of time for the Initial Concurrence Window timer during the business hours for the day. | | NPAC | | The Initial Concurrence Window timer has not expired. | | | |
| 11. | SP | Old SP Personnel checks its notifications to see if an OldSP-ConcurrenceRequest notification was received from the NPAC SMS. | | SP | | Old SP did not receive an OldSP-ConcurrenceRequest notification from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 12. | NPAC | Using the NPAC OpGUI, NPAC Personnel modify the ‘Long Business Days’ tunable parameter such that it includes today. | | NPAC | | The ‘Long Business Days’ tunable parameter is modified such that it includes today. | | | |
| 13. | NPAC | NPAC SMS waits for the tunable amount of time for the Initial Concurrence Window timer during the business hours for the day. | | NPAC | | The Initial Concurrence Window timer still does not expire, since reconfiguring the Business Days does not affect any currently running timers. | | | |
| 14. | NPAC | NPAC SMS does not issue a notification to the Old SP SOA. | | SP | | Old SP SOA does not receive a notification from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 15. | SP | Old SP SOA does not issue a notification reply to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS does not receive a notification reply from the Old SP SOA. | | | |
| 16. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the subscription version created in this test case. | | NPAC | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’ but does not contain any Old SP data. | | | |
| 17. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA, New SP Personnel perform a local query for the subscription version created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’ but does not contain any Old SP data. | | | |
| 18. | SP – Conditional | New SP Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription version created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’ on the NPAC SMS but does not contain any Old SP data. | | | |
| 19. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA, Old SP Personnel perform a local query for the subscription version created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’ but does not contain any Old SP data. | | | |
| 20. | SP – Conditional | Old SP Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription version created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’ on the NPAC SMS but does not contain any Old SP data. | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **A.** | **TEST IDENTITY** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Number:** | | **5.2** | | SUT Priority: | | **SOA** | | C | | |
| **LSMS** | | N/A | | |
|  | **Objective:** | | NPAC and SOA – NPAC Personnel verify that the Long Business Days tunable parameter is defaulted to Sunday through Saturday. NPAC Personnel modify the Long Business Days tunable parameter to a value that does not include today. Both Old SP Port Out and New SP Port In Timers are set to LONG. Old SP Personnel submit an SV Create. New SP does not submit his create. After a tunable amount of time the Initial Concurrence Window timer has not expired and the New SP has not received a NewSP-Create Request notification. NPAC Personnel modify the Long Business Days tunable parameter to a value that does include today. After a tunable amount of time the Initial Concurrence Window timer has expired and the New SP does not receive a NewSP-Create Request notification. – Success | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **B.** | **REFERENCES** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **NANC Change Order Revision Number:** | |  | | Change Order Number(s): | | NANC 328 | | | | |
|  | **NANC FRS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Requirement(s):** | | RR3-233, RR3-234, RR3-235, RR3-236 | | | | |
|  | **NANC IIS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Flow(s):** | | B.5.1.1, B.5.1.2, B.5.1.4.3 | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **C.** | **PREREQUISITE** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite Test Cases:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite NPAC Setup:** | | 1. Verify that the SOA Notification Priority tunable parameters are set to the default values for both the Old and the New Service Provider. 2. Verify that the ‘Long Business Days’ tunable parameter is defaulted to ‘Sunday through Saturday’. 3. Verify that the New and Old Service Provider’s ‘Business Days’ tunable parameter is set to ‘LONG’. 4. Verify that for the New Service Provider in this TC, their ‘Port-In Timer Type’ is set to ‘LONG’ in their Customer Profile. 5. Verify that for the Old Service Provider in this TC, their ‘Port-Out Timer Type’ is set to ‘LONG’ in their Customer Profile. 6. Verify that the New and Old Service Provider’s ‘SP Business Type’ is set to ‘LONG’ in their Customer Profile. 7. Verify the Initial Concurrence Timer is set to their lowest possible value, in order to expedite test verification. 8. For the SV Create, specify a due date that is greater than or equal to the NPA-NXX Live Timestamp. 9. Verify the SOA Supports SV Type, Optional Data support indicators and Medium Timer Support indicator are set to production values for the Service Provider under test. To meet the objective of this test case if the service provider under test *does* support MTI, this value should be set to false so that default Timer Type and Business Hours processing is followed. | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite SP Setup:** | | Verify that the respective NPA-NXX exists for which you are going to create an Inter-Service Provider Subscription Version. | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **D.** | **TEST STEPS and EXPECTED RESULTS** | | | | | | |
| **Row #** | **NPAC or SP** | **Test Step** | | **NPAC or SP** | | **Expected Result** | | | |
| 1. | NPAC | Using the NPAC OpGUI, NPAC Personnel modify the ‘Long Business Days’ tunable parameter such that it does not include today. | | NPAC | | The ‘Long Business Days’ tunable parameter is modified such that it does not include today. | | | |
| 2. | SP | 1. Using the SOA, Old SP Personnel submit an Inter-Service Provider subscription version Create request to the NPAC. 2. The SOA sends an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionOldSP-Create in CMIP (or OCRQ – OldSpCreateRequest in XML) to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION subscriptionVersionOldSP-Create request in CMIP (or OCRQ – OldSpCreateRequest in XML) from the Old SP SOA and verifies that each attribute specified is valid according to system requirements. | | | |
| 3. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-CREATE Request subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself to create the subscription version on the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-CREATE Request subscriptionVersionNPAC and issues an M-CREATE Response subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself to set the subscription version status to ‘pending’ and set the subscriptionOldSP-AuthorizationTimeStamp and subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp to the current date and time. | | | |
| 4. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionOldSP-Create Response in CMIP (or OCRR – OldSpCreateReply in XML) to the Old SP SOA indicating the subscription version was successfully created. | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-ACTION subscriptionVersionOldSP-Create Response in CMIP (or OCRR – OldSpCreateReply in XML) from the NPAC SMS indicating the subscription version was successfully created, the status is ‘pending’ and the subscriptionOldSP-AuthorizationTimeStamp and subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp were set appropriately. | | | |
| 5. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeObjectCreation in CMIP (or VOCN – SvObjectCreationNotification in XML) to the Old SP SOA. | | SP | | 1. Old SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VOCN – SvObjectCreationNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 6. | SP | Old SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT from the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 7. | NPAC | 1. NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeObjectCreation in CMIP (or VOCN – SvObjectCreationNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA. 2. NPAC SMS sets the Initial Concurrence Window timer for this Subscription Version based on the New Service Provider Port-In Timer Type and SP Business Type and the Old Service Provider Port-Out Timer Type and SP Business Type settings in their respective Customer Profiles. | | SP | | 1. New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VOCN – SvObjectCreationNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. 2. Since the Business Days were configured to not include today, the Intial Concurrence Window timer will not start until the next business day. | | | |
| 8. | SP | New SP SOA issues M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation(s) in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT from the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation(s) in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 9. | SP | New SP SOA **does not** respond to the create request. | |  | |  | | | |
| 10 | NPAC | NPAC SMS waits for the tunable amount of time for the Initial Concurrence Window timer during the business hours for the day. | | NPAC | | The Initial Concurrence Window timer has not expired. | | | |
| 11. | SP | New SP Personnel checks its notifications to see if a NewSP-CreateRequest notification was received from the NPAC SMS. | | SP | | New SP did not receive a NewSP-CreateRequest notification from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 12. | NPAC | Using the NPAC OpGUI, NPAC Personnel modify the ‘Long Business Days’ tunable parameter such that it includes today. | | NPAC | | The ‘Long Business Days’ tunable parameter is modified such that it includes today. | | | |
| 13. | NPAC | NPAC SMS waits for the tunable amount of time for the Initial Concurrence Window timer during the business hours for the day. | | NPAC | | The Initial Concurrence Window timer does not expire, since reconfiguring the Business Days does not affect any currently running timers. | | | |
| 14. | NPAC | NPAC SMS does not issue a notification to the New SP SOA. | | SP | | New SP SOA does not receive a notification from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 15. | SP | New SP SOA does not issue a notification reply to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS does not receive a notification reply from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 16. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the subscription version created in this test case. | | NPAC | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’ but does not contain any New SP data. | | | |
| 17. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA, New SP Personnel perform a local query for the subscription version created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’ but does not contain any New SP data. | | | |
| 18. | SP – Conditional | New SP Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription version created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’ on the NPAC SMS but does not contain any New SP data. | | | |
| 19. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA, Old SP Personnel perform a local query for the subscription version created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’ but does not contain any New SP data. | | | |
| 20. | SP – Conditional | Old SP Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription version created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’ on the NPAC SMS but does not contain any New SP data. | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **A.** | **TEST IDENTITY** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Number:** | | **5.3** | | SUT Priority: | | **SOA** | | C | | |
| **LSMS** | | N/A | | |
|  | **Objective:** | | NPAC and SOA – NPAC Personnel verify that the Short Business Days tunable parameter is defaulted to Monday through Friday. NPAC Personnel set the Short Business Days tunable parameter to a value that does not include today. Both Old SP Port Out and New SP Port In Timers are set to SHORT. Old SP Personnel submit an SV Create. New SP does not submit his create. After a tunable amount of time the Initial Concurrence Window timer has not expired and the Old SP has not received an OldSP-Create Request notification. NPAC Personnel modify the Short Business Days tunable parameter to a value that does include today. After a tunable amount of time the Initial Concurrence Window timer has expired and the Old SP does not receive an OldSP-Concurrence Request notification. – Success | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **B.** | **REFERENCES** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **NANC Change Order Revision Number:** | |  | | Change Order Number(s): | | NANC 328 | | | | |
|  | **NANC FRS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Requirement(s):** | | RR3-229, RR3-230, RR3-231, RR3-232 | | | | |
|  | **NANC IIS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Flow(s):** | | B.5.1.1, B.5.1.3, B.5.1.4.3 | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **C.** | **PREREQUISITE** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite Test Cases:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite NPAC Setup:** | | 1. Verify that the SOA Notification Priority tunable parameters are set to the default values for both the Old and the New Service Provider. 2. Verify that the ‘Short Business Days’ tunable parameter is defaulted to ‘Monday through Friday’. 3. Verify that the New and Old Service Provider’s ‘Business Days’ tunable parameter is set to ‘SHORT’ 4. Verify that for the New Service Provider in this TC, their ‘Port-In Timer Type’ is set to ‘SHORT’ in their Customer Profile. 5. Verify that for the Old Service Provider in this TC, their ‘Port-Out Timer Type’ is set to ‘SHORT’ in their Customer Profile. 6. Verify that the New and Old Service Provider’s ‘SP Business Type’ is set to ‘SHORT’ in their Customer Profile. 7. Verify the Initial Concurrence Timer is set to their lowest possible value, in order to expedite test verification. 8. For the SV Create, specify a due date that is greater than or equal to the NPA-NXX Live Timestamp. 9. Verify the SOA Supports SV Type, Optional Data support indicators and Medium Timer Support indicator are set to production values for the Service Provider under test. To meet the objective of this test case if the service provider under test *does* support MTI, this value should be set to false so that default Timer Type and Business Hours processing is followed. | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite SP Setup:** | | Verify that the respective NPA-NXX exists for which you are going to create an Inter-Service Provider Subscription Version. | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **D.** | **TEST STEPS and EXPECTED RESULTS** | | | | | | |
| **Row #** | **NPAC or SP** | **Test Step** | | **NPAC or SP** | | **Expected Result** | | | |
| 1. | NPAC | Using the NPAC OpGUI, NPAC Personnel modify the ‘Short Business Days’ tunable parameter such that it does not include today. | | NPAC | | The ‘Short Business Days’ tunable parameter is modified such that it does not include today. | | | |
| 2. | SP | 1. Using the SOA, Old SP Personnel submit an Inter-Service Provider subscription version Create request to the NPAC. 2. The SOA sends an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionOldSP-Create in CMIP (or OCRQ – OldSpCreateRequest in XML) to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION subscriptionVersionOldSP-Create request in CMIP (or OCRQ – OldSpCreateRequest in XML) from the Old SP SOA and verifies that each attribute specified is valid according to system requirements. | | | |
| 3. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-CREATE Request subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself to create the subscription version on the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-CREATE Request subscriptionVersionNPAC and issues an M-CREATE Response subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself to set the subscription version status to ‘pending’ and set the subscriptionOldSP-AuthorizationTimeStamp and subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp to the current date and time. | | | |
| 4. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionOldSP-Create Response in CMIP (or OCRR – OldSpCreateReply in XML) to the Old SP SOA indicating the subscription version was successfully created. | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-ACTION subscriptionVersionOldSP-Create Response in CMIP (or OCRR – OldSpCreateReply in XML) from the NPAC SMS indicating the subscription version was successfully created, the status is ‘pending’ and the subscriptionOldSP-AuthorizationTimeStamp and subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp were set appropriately. | | | |
| 5. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeObjectCreation in CMIP (or VOCN – SvObjectCreationNotification in XML) to the Old SP SOA. | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VOCN – SvObjectCreationNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 6. | SP | Old SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT from the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 7. | NPAC | 1. NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeObjectCreation in CMIP (or VOCN – SvObjectCreationNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA. 2. NPAC SMS sets the Initial Concurrence Window timer for this Subscription Version based on the New Service Provider Port-In Timer Type and SP Business Type and the Old Service Provider Port-Out Timer Type and SP Business Type settings in their respective Customer Profiles. | | SP | | 1. New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VOCN – SvObjectCreationNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. 2. Since the Business Days were configured to not include today, the Intial Concurrence Window timer will not start until the next business day. | | | |
| 8. | SP | New SP SOA issues M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation(s) in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT from the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation(s) in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 9. | SP | New SP SOA **does not** respond to the create request. | |  | |  | | | |
| 10. | NPAC | NPAC SMS waits for the tunable amount of time for the Initial Concurrence Window timer during the business hours for the day. | | NPAC | | The Initial Concurrence Window timer has not expired. | | | |
| 11. | SP | New SP Personnel checks its notifications to see if a NewSP-CreateRequest notification was received from the NPAC SMS. | | SP | | New SP did not receive a NewSP-CreateRequest notification from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 12. | NPAC | Using the NPAC OpGUI, NPAC Personnel modify the ‘Short Business Days’ tunable parameter such that it includes today. | | NPAC | | The ‘Short Business Days’ tunable parameter is modified such that it includes today. | | | |
| 13. | NPAC | NPAC SMS waits for the tunable amount of time for the Initial Concurrence Window timer during the business hours for the day. | | NPAC | | The Initial Concurrence Window timer still does not expire, since reconfiguring the Business Days does not affect any currently running timers. | | | |
| 14. | NPAC | NPAC SMS does not issue a notification to the New SP SOA. | | SP | | New SP SOA does not receive a notification from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 15. | SP | New SP SOA does not issue a notification reply to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS does not receive a notification reply from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 16. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the subscription version created in this test case. | | NPAC | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’ but does not contain any New SP data. | | | |
| 17. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA, New SP Personnel perform a local query for the subscription version created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’ but does not contain any New SP data. | | | |
| 18. | SP – Conditional | New SP Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription version created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’ on the NPAC SMS but does not contain any New SP data. | | | |
| 19. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA, Old SP Personnel perform a local query for the subscription version created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’ but does not contain any New SP data. | | | |
| 20. | SP – Conditional | Old SP Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription version created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’ on the NPAC SMS but does not contain any New SP data. | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **A.** | **TEST IDENTITY** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Number:** | | **5.4** | | SUT Priority: | | **SOA** | | C | | |
| **LSMS** | | N/A | | |
|  | **Objective:** | | NPAC and SOA – NPAC Personnel verify that the Short Business Days tunable parameter is defaulted to Monday through Friday. NPAC Personnel set the Short Business Days tunable parameter to a value that does not include today. Both Old SP Port Out and New SP Port In Timers are set to LONG. New SP Personnel submit an SV Create. Old SP does not concur. After a tunable amount of time the Initial Concurrence Window timer has not expired and the Old SP has not received an OldSP-Create Request notification. NPAC Personnel modify the Short Business Days tunable parameter to a value that does include today. After a tunable amount of time the Initial Concurrence Window timer has expired and the Old SP does not receive an OldSP-Concurrence Request notification. – Success | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **B.** | **REFERENCES** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **NANC Change Order Revision Number:** | |  | | Change Order Number(s): | | NANC 328 | | | | |
|  | **NANC FRS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Requirement(s):** | | RR3-229, RR3-230, RR3-231, RR3-232 | | | | |
|  | **NANC IIS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Flow(s):** | | B.5.1.2, B.5.1.4.1 | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **C.** | **PREREQUISITE** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite Test Cases:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite NPAC Setup:** | | 1. Verify that the SOA Notification Priority tunable parameters are set to the default values for both the Old and the New Service Provider. 2. Verify that the ‘Short Business Days’ tunable parameter is defaulted to ‘Monday through Friday’. 3. Verify that the New and Old Service Provider’s ‘Business Days’ tunable parameter is set to ‘SHORT’. 4. Verify that for the New Service Provider in this TC, their ‘Port-In Timer Type’ is set to ‘LONG’ in their Customer Profile. 5. Verify that for the Old Service Provider in this TC, their ‘Port-Out Timer Type’ is set to ‘LONG’ in their Customer Profile. 6. Verify that the New and Old Service Provider’s ‘SP Business Type’ is set to ‘SHORT’ in their Customer Profile. 7. Verify the Initial Concurrence Timer is set to their lowest possible value, in order to expedite test verification. 8. For the SV Create, specify a due date that is greater than or equal to the NPA-NXX Live Timestamp. 9. Verify the SOA Supports SV Type, Optional Data support indicators and Medium Timer Support indicator are set to production values for the Service Provider under test. To meet the objective of this test case if the service provider under test *does* support MTI, this value should be set to false so that default Timer Type and Business Hours processing is followed. | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite SP Setup:** | | Verify that the respective NPA-NXX exists for which you are going to create an Inter-Service Provider Subscription Version. | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **D.** | **TEST STEPS and EXPECTED RESULTS** | | | | | | |
| **Row #** | **NPAC or SP** | **Test Step** | | **NPAC or SP** | | **Expected Result** | | | |
| 1. | NPAC | Using the NPAC OpGUI, NPAC Personnel modify the ‘Short Business Days’ tunable parameter such that it does not include today. | | NPAC | | The ‘Short Business Days’ tunable parameter is modified such that it does not include today. | | | |
| 2. | SP | 1. Using the SOA, New SP Personnel submit an Inter-Service Provider subscription version Create request to the NPAC. 2. The SOA sends an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionNewSP-Create in CMIP (or NCRQ – NewSpCreateRequest in XML) to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION subscriptionVersionNewSP-Create request in CMIP (or NCRQ – NewSpCreateRequest in XML) from the New SP SOA and verifies that each attribute specified is valid according to system requirements. | | | |
| 3. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-CREATE Request subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself to create the subscription version on the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-CREATE Request subscriptionVersionNPAC and issues an M-CREATE Response subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself to set the subscription version status to ‘pending’ and set the subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp and subscriptionCreationTimeStamp to the current date and time. | | | |
| 4. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionNewSP-Create Response in CMIP (or NCRR – NewSpCreateReply in XML) to the New SP SOA indicating the subscription version was successfully created. | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-ACTION subscriptionVersionNewSP-Create Response in CMIP (or NCRR – NewSpCreateReply in XML) from the NPAC SMS indicating the subscription version was successfully created, the status is ‘pending’ and the subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp and subscriptionCreationTimeStamp were set appropriately. | | | |
| 5. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeObjectCreation in CMIP (or VOCN – SvObjectCreationNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA. | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VOCN – SvObjectCreationNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 6. | SP | New SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT from the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the New SP SOA. | | | |
| 7. | NPAC | 1. NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeObjectCreation in CMIP (or VOCN – SvObjectCreationNotification in XML) to the Old SP SOA. 2. NPAC SMS sets the Initial Concurrence Window timer for this Subscription Version based on the New Service Provider Port-In Timer Type and SP Business Type and the Old Service Provider Port-Out Timer Type and SP Business Type settings in their respective Customer Profiles. | | SP | | 1. Old SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VOCN – SvObjectCreationNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. 2. Since the Business Days were configured to not include today, the Intial Concurrence Window timer will not start until the next business day. | | | |
| 8. | SP | Old SP SOA issues M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation(s) in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) indicating it successfully received the M-EVENT-REPORT from the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation(s) in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the Old SP SOA. | | | |
| 9. | SP | Old SP SOA **does not** respond to the create request. | |  | |  | | | |
| 10. | NPAC | NPAC SMS waits for the tunable amount of time for the Initial Concurrence Window timer during the business hours for the day. | | NPAC | | The Initial Concurrence Window timer has not expired. | | | |
| 11. | SP | Old SP Personnel checks its notifications to see if an OldSP-ConcurrenceRequest notification was received from the NPAC SMS. | | SP | | Old SP did not receive an OldSP-ConcurrenceRequest notification from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 12. | NPAC | Using the NPAC OpGUI, NPAC Personnel modify the ‘Short Business Days’ tunable parameter such that it includes today. | | NPAC | | The ‘Short Business Days’ tunable parameter is modified such that it includes today. | | | |
| 13. | NPAC | NPAC SMS waits for the tunable amount of time for the Initial Concurrence Window timer during the business hours for the day. | | NPAC | | The Initial Concurrence Window timer still does not expire, since reconfiguring the Business Days does not affect any currently running timers. | | | |
| 14. | NPAC | NPAC SMS does not issue a notification to the Old SP SOA. | | SP | | Old SP SOA does not receive a notification from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 15. | SP | Old SP SOA does not issue a notification reply to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS does not receive a notification reply from the Old SP SOA. | | | |
| 16. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel perform a query for the subscription version created in this test case. | | NPAC | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’ but does not contain any Old SP data. | | | |
| 17. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA, New SP Personnel perform a local query for the subscription version created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’ but does not contain any Old SP data. | | | |
| 18. | SP – Conditional | New SP Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription version created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’ on the NPAC SMS but does not contain any Old SP data. | | | |
| 19. | SP – Optional | Via their SOA, Old SP Personnel perform a local query for the subscription version created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’ but does not contain any Old SP data. | | | |
| 20. | SP – Conditional | Old SP Personnel perform an NPAC SMS query for the subscription version created during this test case. | | SP | | The subscription version exists with a status of ‘pending’ on the NPAC SMS but does not contain any Old SP data. | | | |

## 11.5 NANC 329 – Prioritization for SOA Notifications

**Important information for this section of test cases: *The priority assigned to messages will affect the order that the NPAC SMS attempts to send them. For the XML interface, the NPAC SMS groups outbound messages in blocks of 100 and once dispatched the priority is not evaluated again until all 100 messages are sent.***

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **A.** | **TEST IDENTITY** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Number:** | | **6.1** | | SUT Priority: | | **SOA** | | R | | |
| **LSMS** | | N/A | | |
|  | **Objective:** | | NPAC and SOA – NPAC Personnel verify the ‘SOA Notification Priority’ tunable parameter default values for the Service Provider under test (New SP) are set to MEDIUM. New Service Provider Personnel requests NPAC Personnel to modify several of his ‘SOA Notification Priority’ tunable parameter values to NONE then perform activities that would normally result in the NPAC SMS generating the notifications that have been given priorities of NONE. Service Provider verifies that he does not receive notifications. – Success | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **B.** | **REFERENCES** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **NANC Change Order Revision Number:** | |  | | Change Order Number(s): | | NANC 329 | | | | |
|  | **NANC FRS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Requirement(s):** | | RR3-245, RR3-246, RR3-248, RR3-249, RR3-250, RR3-247, RR3-252, R4-8 | | | | |
|  | **NANC IIS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Flow(s):** | | B.5.1.2, B.5.1.2.1, B.5.1.6, B.5.3.1, B.5.4.1, B.5.4.1.1 | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **C.** | **PREREQUISITE** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite Test Cases:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite NPAC Setup:** | | 1. Verify that all ‘SOA Notification Priority’ tunable parameters for the Old Service Provider are defaulted to MEDIUM. 2. Verify that all ‘SOA Notification Priority’ tunable parameters for the Service Provider under test are defaulted to MEDIUM except for the ones listed in Step 3. 3. Set the following ‘SOA Notification Priority’ tunable parameters to NONE for the Service Provider under test (New SP):  * Subscription Version New NPA-NXX Notification (L-8.0) * Subscription Version Object Creation (S-1.00) * Subscription Version Status Attribute Value Change – cancel-pending (L-11.0 G) * Subscription Version Status Attribute Value Change Notification – Activates – To the New Service Provider (L-11.0 A1) * Subscription Version Status Attribute Value Change Notification – set to OLD (L-11.0 E)   NOTE: If the Service Provider SOA supports Optional Data elements and/or SV Type, these attributes will be included in the Subscription Version steps within the test case; these attributes will be appropriately included in the notifications recovered.  NOTE: If the Service Provider under test supports Medium Timer Indicator, perform the respective Subscription Version create requests (within the test case body) including the MTI indicator; this attribute will be included in the appropriate notifications recovered. | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite SP Setup:** | | 1. Verify that there exists a ‘pending’ subscription version that can be activated (SV1). 2. Verify that there exists a ‘pending’ subscription version to which the Old and New SPs have both done their creates (SV2). 3. Verify that there exists an ‘active’ subscription version that can be disconnected (SV3). | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **D.** | **TEST STEPS and EXPECTED RESULTS** | | | | | | |
| **Row #** | **NPAC or SP** | **Test Step** | | **NPAC or SP** | | **Expected Result** | | | |
| 1. | SP | 1. Using the SOA, New SP Personnel submit a First Port Inter-Service Provider subscription version Create request to the NPAC SMS (SV4). 2. The SOA sends an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionNewSP-Create in CMIP (or NCRQ – NewSpCreateRequest in XML) to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION subscriptionVersionNewSP-Create request in CMIP (or NCRQ – NewSpCreateRequest in XML) from the New SP SOA and verifies that each attribute specified is valid according to system requirements. | | | |
| 3. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-CREATE Request subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself to create the subscription version on the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-CREATE Request subscriptionVersionNPAC and issues an M-CREATE Response subscriptionVersionNPAC to itself to set the subscription version status to ‘pending’ and set the subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp and subscriptionCreationTimeStamp to the current date and time. | | | |
| 4. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionNewSP-Create Response in CMIP (or NCRR – NewSpCreateReply in XML) to the New SP SOA indicating the subscription version was successfully created. | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-ACTION subscriptionVersionNewSP-Create Response in CMIP (or NCRR – NewSpCreateReply in XML) from the NPAC SMS indicating the subscription version was successfully created, the status is ‘pending’ and the subscriptionModifiedTimeStamp and subscriptionCreationTimeStamp were set appropriately. | | | |
| 5. | NPAC | NPAC SMS **does not** issue an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeObjectCreation in CMIP (or VOCN – SvObjectCreationNotification in XML) to the New SP. | | SP | | New SP SOA does not receive an M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VOCN – SvObjectCreationNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 6. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeObjectCreation notification in CMIP (or VOCN – SvObjectCreationNotification in XML) to the Old SP SOA.  NOTE: If the Service Provider SOA supports Optional Data elements and/or SV Type, these attributes will be included in the appropriate Subscription Version notifications.  NOTE: If the Service Provider under test supports Medium Timer Indicator, this attribute will be included in the appropriate notifications. | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VOCN – SvObjectCreationNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 7. | SP | Old SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the Old SP SOA. | | | |
| 8. | NPAC | Since this is a First Port in the NPA-NXX, NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionNewNPA-NXX in CMIP (or NNXN – NewNpaNxxNotification in XML) to all LSMSs that are accepting downloads for the NPA-NXX. | | SP | | LSMSs that are accepting downloads for the NPA-NXX receive the M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionNewNPA-NXX in CMIP (or NNXN – NewNpaNxxNotification in XML) and respond to the NPAC SMS with an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML). | | | |
| 9. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionNewNPA-NXX in CMIP (or NNXN – NewNpaNxxNotification in XML) to the Old SP SOA. | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionNewNPA-NXX in CMIP (or NNXN – NewNpaNxxNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 10. | SP | Old SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the Old SP SOA. | | | |
| 11. | NPAC | NPAC SMS **does not** issue an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionNewNPA-NXX in CMIP (or NNXN – NewNpaNxxNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA. | | NPAC | | New SP SOA does not receive an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionNewNPA-NXX in CMIP (or NNXN – NewNpaNxxNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 12. | NPAC | On behalf of the Old SP, NPAC Personnel submit a cancel request for the subscription version referenced in step 2 of the Prerequisite SP Setup above (SV2). | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the cancellation request, determines that the request is valid and sets the subscription version status to ‘cancel-pending’. | | | |
| 13. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the Old SP SOA with the subscription version status = ‘cancel-pending’. | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 14. | SP | Old SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the Old SP SOA. | | | |
| 15. | NPAC | NPAC SMS **does not** send an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) with the ‘cancel-pending’ status to the New SP. | | SP | | New SP SOA **does not** receive an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 16. | SP | 1. Using the SOA, New SP Personnel submit an activate request for the subscription version referenced in step 1 of the Prerequisite SP Setup above (SV1). 2. The SOA sends an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionActivate request in CMIP (or ACTQ – ActivateRequest in XML) to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION subscriptionVersionActivate from the New SP SOA, verifies that the request is valid and responds to the New SP SOA with an M-ACTION response in CMIP (or ACTR – ActivateReply in XML). | | | |
| 17. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-CREATE subscriptionVersion in CMIP (or SVCD – SvCreateDownload in XML) to all LSMSs that are accepting downloads for the NPA-NXX. | | SP | | All LSMSs that are accepting downloads for the NPA-NXX receive the M-CREATE subscriptionVersion in CMIP (or SVCD – SvCreateDownload in XML) and respond to the NPAC SMS with an M-CREATE Confirmation in CMIP (or DNLR – DownloadReply. in XML). | | | |
| 18. | NPAC | Once the NPAC SMS receives a successful response from all LSMSs that are accepting downloads for the NPA-NXX it sends an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the Old SP SOA with the subscription version status = ‘active’. | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 19. | SP | Old SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the Old SP SOA. | | | |
| 20. | NPAC | NPAC SMS but **does not** send an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA. | | SP | | New SP SOA does not receive an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS and still shows the subscription version with a status of ‘pending’. | | | |
| 21. | SP | 1. Using the SOA, New SP Personnel submit a disconnect request for the subscription version referenced in step 3 of the Prerequisite SP Setup above (SV3). 2. The SOA sends an M-ACTION subscriptionVersionDisconnect request in CMIP (or DISQ – DisconnectRequest in XML) to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-ACTION subscriptionVersionDisconnect in CMIP (or DISQ – DisconnectRequest in XML) from the New SP SOA, verifies that the request is valid and responds to the New SP SOA with an M-ACTION response in CMIP (or DISR – DisconnectReply in XML). | | | |
| 22. |  | If the Effective Release Date was specified in the Disconnect Request with a current or past date/time, the NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange notification in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA (SPID B) setting the status of SV3 to “disconnect-pending”. | | SP | | New SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 23. | SP | Donor SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS if it received the status change in the previous step. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the Donor SP SOA. | | | |
| 24. | NPAC | * NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeDonorSP-CustomerDisconnectDate in CMIP (or VCDN – SvCustomerDisconnectDateNotification in XML) to the Donor SP SOA. | | SP | | Donor SP SOA receives the M-EVENT-REPORT in CMIP (or VCDN – SvCustomerDisconnectDateNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 25. | SP | Donor SP SOA issues an M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) to the NPAC SMS. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives the M-EVENT-REPORT Confirmation in CMIP (or NOTR – NotificationReply in XML) from the Donor SP SOA. | | | |
| 26. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-DELETE subscriptionVersion in CMIP (or SVDD – SvDeleteDownload in XML) to all LSMSs that are accepting downloads for the NPA-NXX. | | SP | | All LSMSs that are accepting downloads for the NPA-NXX receive the M-DELETE subscriptionVersion in CMIP (or SVDD – SvDeleteDownload in XML) and respond to the NPAC SMS with an M-DELETE Confirmation in CMIP (or DNLR – DownloadReply in XML). | | | |
| 27. | NPAC | Once the NPAC SMS receives a successful response from all LSMSs that are accepting downloads for the NPA-NXX it sets the subscription version status to ‘old’ but **does not** send an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) to the New SP SOA. | | SP | | New SP SOA does not receive an M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange in CMIP (or VATN – SvAttributeValueChangeNotification in XML) from the NPAC SMS and still shows the subscription version with a status of ‘active’. | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **A.** | **TEST IDENTITY** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Number:** | | **6.2** | | SUT Priority: | | **SOA** | | C | | |
| **LSMS** | | N/A | | |
|  | **Objective:** | | SOA – New Service Provider Personnel verify that they received the notifications according to their SOA Notification Priority settings. – Success | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **B.** | **REFERENCES** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **NANC Change Order Revision Number:** | |  | | Change Order Number(s): | | NANC 329 | | | | |
|  | **NANC FRS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Requirement(s):** | | RR3-251, RR3-253 | | | | |
|  | **NANC IIS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Flow(s):** | |  | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **C.** | **PREREQUISITE** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite Test Cases:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite NPAC Setup:** | | 1. Verify that all ‘SOA Notification Priority’ tunable parameters for the Service Provider under test (New SP) are defaulted to MEDIUM except for the ones listed in Step 3. 2. Set the following ‘SOA Notification Priority’ tunable parameters to the values indicated for the Service Provider under test (New SP):  * Subscription Version Object Creation = HIGH (S-1.00) * Subscription Version Status Attribute Value Change Notification – Activates – To the New Service Provider = LOW (L-11.0 A)   NOTE: If the Service Provider SOA supports Optional Data and/or SV Type, these attributes will be included in the Subscription Version create steps within the test case body; these attributes will be appropriately included in the notifications recovered.  NOTE: If the Service Provider under test supports Medium Timer Indicator, perform the respective Subscription Version create requests (within the test case body) including the MTI indicator; this attribute will be included in the appropriate notifications recovered. | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite SP Setup:** | | 1. Create 5000 ‘pending’ subscription versions and have them ready to modify (SV1). 2. Create one ‘pending’ subscription version and have it ready to activate (SV2). | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **D.** | **TEST STEPS and EXPECTED RESULTS** | | | | | | |
| **Row #** | **NPAC or SP** | **Test Step** | | **NPAC or SP** | | **Expected Result** | | | |
| 1. | SP | Using the SOA, New SP Personnel perform the following activities in the order listed and as quickly as possible and submit to the NPAC SMS:   * Modify the 5000 subscription versions (SV1) listed in Item 1 of the Prerequisite SP Setup (will result in Attribute Value Change notifications (S-3.00 A)). * Activate the one subscription version (SV2) listed in Item 2 of the Prerequisite SP Setup (will result in Subscription Version Status Attribute Value Change – Activates – to the New Service Provider notifications (L-11.0 A1)). * Create a new ‘pending’ subscription version (will result in Object Creation notification (S-1.00)). If the service provider under test supports MTI, set the value to False to meet the objective of this test case. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives, validates, and processes each request in the order it is received. | | | |
| 2. | NPAC | NPAC SMS generates the appropriate notifications and sends them to the New SP SOA. | | SP | | New SP SOA receives all notifications from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 3. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel verify that all notifications were sent to the New SP SOA according to the priorities that were set for the respective notifications. | | NPAC | | All notifications were sent according to the priorities that were set for the respective notifications. | | | |
| 4. | SP | New SP Personnel verify that all notifications were received according to the priorities that were set for the respective notifications. | | SP | | All notifications were received according to the priorities that were set for the respective notifications.  Note:  Based on the New SP settings in the Prerequisite NPAC Setup, the New SP SOA should receive the M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeObjectCreation notification (S-1.00) resulting from the SV Create before it receives the M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeAttributeValueChange notification (S-3.00 A) resulting from the SV Modify and it should receive the M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange notification (L-11.0 A1) resulting from the SV Activate last.  NOTE: If the Service Provider SOA supports Optional Data elements and/or SV Type, these attributes will be included in the appropriate Subscription Version notifications.  NOTE: If the Service Provider under test supports Medium Timer Indicator, this attribute will be included in the appropriate notifications. | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **A.** | **TEST IDENTITY** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Number:** | | **6.3** | | SUT Priority: | | **SOA** | | C | | |
| **LSMS** | | N/A | | |
|  | **Objective:** | | SOA – Old Service Provider Personnel verify that they received the notifications according to their SOA Notification Priority settings. – Success | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **B.** | **REFERENCES** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **NANC Change Order Revision Number:** | |  | | Change Order Number(s): | | NANC 329 | | | | |
|  | **NANC FRS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Requirement(s):** | | RR3-251, RR3-253 | | | | |
|  | **NANC IIS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Flow(s):** | |  | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **C.** | **PREREQUISITE** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite Test Cases:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite NPAC Setup:** | | 1. Verify that all ‘SOA Notification Priority’ tunable parameters for the Service Provider under test (Old SP) are defaulted to MEDIUM except for the ones listed below:  * Subscription Version Object Creation = LOW (S-1.00) * Attribute Value Change = HIGH (S-3.00 A)   NOTE: If the Service Provider SOA supports Optional Data elements and/or SV Type, these attributes will be included in the Subscription Version create steps within the test case body; these attributes will be appropriately included in the notifications recovered.  NOTE: If the Service Provider under test supports Medium Timer Indicator, perform the respective Subscription Version create requests (within the test case body) including the MTI indicator; this attribute will be included in the appropriate notifications recovered. | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite SP Setup:** | | 1. Create one ‘pending’ subscription version and have them ready to modify (SV1). No create from the New SP. 2. Create one ‘pending’ subscription version and have it ready to cancel (SV2). No create from the New SP. | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **D.** | **TEST STEPS and EXPECTED RESULTS** | | | | | | |
| **Row #** | **NPAC or SP** | **Test Step** | | **NPAC or SP** | | **Expected Result** | | | |
| 1. | SP | Using the SOA, Old SP Personnel perform the following activities in the order listed and as quickly as possible and submit to the NPAC SMS:   * Create 5000 subscription versions as a TN Range (will result in Object Creation notification (S-1.00)). If the service provider under test supports MTI, set the value to False to meet the objective of this test case. * Modify the due date on the subscription version (SV1) listed in Item 1 of the Prerequisite SP Setup (will result in Attribute Value Change notification (S-3.00 A)). * Cancel the subscription version (SV2) listed in Item 2 of the Prerequisite SP Setup (will result in Subscription Version Status Attribute Value Change – cancel notification (L-11.0 H3)). | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS receives, validates, and processes each request in the order it is received. | | | |
| 2. | NPAC | NPAC SMS generates the appropriate notifications and sends them to the Old SP SOA. | | SP | | Old SP SOA receives all notifications from the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 3. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel verify that all notifications were sent to the Old SP SOA according to the priorities that were set for the respective notifications. | | NPAC | | All notifications were sent according to the priorities that were set for the respective notifications. | | | |
| 4. | SP | Old SP Personnel verify that all notifications were received according to the priorities that were set for the respective notifications. | | SP | | All notifications were received according to the priorities that were set for the respective notifications.  Note:  Based on the Old SP settings in the Prerequisite NPAC Setup, the Old SP SOA should receive the M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeAttributeValueChange notification resulting from the SV Modify and the subscriptionVersionRangeStatusAttributeValueChange notifications resulting from the SV Cancel before it receives the M-EVENT-REPORT subscriptionVersionRangeObjectCreation notification resulting from the TN Range SV Create.  NOTE: If the Service Provider SOA supports Optional Data elements and/or SV Type, these attributes will be included in the appropriate Subscription Version notifications.  NOTE: If the Service Provider under test supports Medium Timer Indicator, this attribute will be included in the appropriate notifications. | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **A.** | **TEST IDENTITY** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Test Case Number:** | | **6.4** | | SUT Priority: | | **SOA** | | C | | |
| **LSMS** | | N/A | | |
|  | **Objective:** | | NPAC and SOA – Service Provider Personnel send a large number of requests to the NPAC that would result in the NPAC SMS generating notifications with multiple priorities for the Service Provider. The Service Provider then aborts their association before receiving the notifications. After sufficient time has passed for the NPAC SMS to generate all the notifications resulting from the requests the Service Provider re-associates to the NPAC and recovers the missed notifications. Service Provider Personnel verify that they recovered the notifications in order of priority and in the correct format. – Success  **Note**: Per IIS3\_4\_1aPart2 scenario B.7.2, this flow is not available over the XML interface. | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **B.** | **REFERENCES** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **NANC Change Order Revision Number:** | |  | | Change Order Number(s): | | NANC 329 | | | | |
|  | **NANC FRS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Requirement(s):** | | RR6-83, RR6-30 | | | | |
|  | **NANC IIS Version Number:** | | 3.1.0 | | **Relevant Flow(s):** | | B.7.2 | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **C.** | **PREREQUISITE** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite Test Cases:** | |  | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite NPAC Setup:** | | 1. Verify that all ‘SOA Notification Priority’ tunable parameters for the Service Provider under test are defaulted to MEDIUM. 2. Create and Activate 500 subscriptions for which the Service Provider under test is the Donor SP. 3. Create two NPA-NXX-Xs for the Service Provider under test and have the associated Number Pool Blocks ready to be activated. 4. After the Service Provider under test has performed the activities listed in the Prerequisite SP Setup and NPAC SMS has processed all the requests, set the following ‘SOA Notification Priority’ tunable parameters to the values indicated for the Service Provider under test:  * Subscription Version Range Object Creation = HIGH (S-1.00 * Subscription Version Range Cancellation Acknowledge Request = MEDIUM (L-4.0 A) * Subscription Version Range Status Attribute Value Change Notification – Activates – To the New Service Provider = MEDIUM (L-11.0 A1) * Subscription Version Status Attribute Value Change Notification – set to OLD = HIGH (L-11.0 E) * Subscription Version Range Status Attribute Value Change Notification – Activates – To the Old Service Provider = MEDIUM (L-11.0 A1.5) * Subscription Version Range – Donor SP – Customer Disconnect Date Notification – LOW (L-6.0) * Number Pool Block Status Attribute Value Change Notification – HIGH (L13.0 A)   NOTE: If the Service Provider SOA supports Optional Data elements and/or SV Type, these attributes will be included in the Subscription Version create steps within the test case body; these attributes will be appropriately included in the notifications recovered.  NOTE: If the Service Provider under test supports Medium Timer Indicator, perform the respective Subscription Version create requests (within the test case body) including the MTI indicator; this attribute will be included in the appropriate notifications recovered. | | | | | | | |
|  | **Prerequisite SP Setup:** | | Before the NPAC Test Engineer modifies your ‘SOA Notification Priority’ tunable parameters as listed above perform the following activities:   1. Create 500 subscription versions and have them ready to be activated. 2. Create 500 subscription versions to which the Old SP has concurred and have them ready to be cancelled by the Old Service Provider. 3. Create and Activate 500 subscription versions and have them ready to be disconnected. | | | | | | | |
|  |  | |  | | | | | | | |
| **D.** | **TEST STEPS and EXPECTED RESULTS** | | | | | | |
| **Row #** | **NPAC or SP** | **Test Step** | | **NPAC or SP** | | **Expected Result** | | | |
| 1. | NPAC & SP | NPAC and SP Personnel perform the following activities simultaneously and in the order listed Using the SOA, Service Provider Personnel:   * Create 1000 subscription versions for which you are the New SP (will generate Subscription Version Range Object Create Notifications). If the service provider under test supports MTI, set the value to False to meet the objective of this test case. * Activate the 500 subscription versions listed in Item 1 of the Prerequisite SP Setup (will generate Subscription Version Range Status Attribute Value Change– Activates – To the New Service Provider Notifications) * Disconnect the 500 subscription versions listed in Item 3 of the Prerequisite SP Setup (will generate Subscription Version Range Status Attribute Value Change – set to DISCONNECT- PENDING (if the Effective Release Date is specified with the current or a past date/time) and OLD Notifications) * Abort your SOA association   Using the NPAC OpGUI, NPAC Personnel:   * On behalf of the New SP, disconnect the 500 subscription versions listed in Item 2 of the Prerequisite NPAC Setup (will generate Subscription Version Range Donor SP – Customer Disconnect Date Notifications) * Activate the 2 Number Pool Blocks listed in Item 3 of the Prerequisite NPAC Setup (will generate Number Pool Block Status Attribute Value Change Notifications) * On behalf of the Old SP, cancel the 500 subscription versions listed in Item 2 of the Prerequisite SP Setup (will generate Subscription Version Range Cancellation Acknowledge Notifications). | | NPAC | | NPAC receives, validates, and starts processing all requests. | | | |
| 2. | NPAC | NPAC SMS generates the appropriate notifications and attempts to send them to the New SP SOA. | | SP | | New SP SOA association is down so the notifications are queued at the NPAC SMS. | | | |
| 3. | NPAC | NPAC SMS waits for concurrence from the New SP SOA for the range of TNs that was cancelled by the Old SP (3rd bullet item in the NPAC Personnel activities listed in Row 1 above). | | NPAC | | New SP SOA does not respond to the cancel request and the Cancellation – Initial Concurrence Window tunable expires. | | | |
| 4. | NPAC | NPAC SMS issues an M-EVENT-REPORT by notifications to the New SP SOA. | |  | |  | | | |
| 5. | SP | Using the SOA, SP Personnel send a bind request to the NPAC SMS with their recovery flag set to TRUE. | | NPAC | | NPAC SMS accepts the bind request, association is established and recovery of missed notifications commences. | | | |
| 6. | NPAC | NPAC Personnel verify that all notifications were sent to the Service Provider under test according to the priorities that were set for the respective notifications. | | NPAC | | All notifications were sent according to the priorities that were set for the respective notifications.  NOTE: If the Service Provider SOA supports Optional Data elements and/or SV Type, these attributes will be included in the appropriate Subscription Version notifications.  NOTE: If the Service Provider under test supports Medium Timer Indicator, this attribute will be included in the appropriate notifications. | | | |
| 7. | SP | SP Personnel verify that all notifications were received according to the priorities that were set for the respective notifications. | | SP | | All notifications were received according to the priorities that were set for the respective notifications.  Note: During recovery Service Providers recover messages in the order that the NPAC SMS attempted to send them. The priority that is assigned to the messages will affect the order that the NPAC SMS attempts to send them. The NPAC SMS will group outbound messages in blocks of 100 and once dispatched the priority is not evaluated again until all 100 messages are sent. | | | |